

Fhiaba

PRICE LIST
2.0

INDEX

4 FHIABA'S SOLUTIONS

FRIDGES, FREEZER AND WINE CELLARS

6 FRIDGES, FREEZER AND WINE CELLARS

7 PRODUCT CODE

8 SUMMARY PRICES

13 WIDTH 90 CM (899)

71 WIDTH 75 CM (749)

123 WIDTH 60 CM (599)

169 WIDTH 45 CM (449)

182 ACCESSORIES

UNDERCOUNTER

192 PRODUCT CODE

193 SUMMARY PRICES

195 BEVERAGE CENTER & WINE CELLARS

217 TRIMODE DRAWERS

236 ACCESSORIES

BLAST CHILLER & VACUUM DRAWERS

241 BLAST CHILLER & VACUUM DRAWERS

242 BLAST CHILLER

246 VACUUM DRAWERS

250 ACCESSORIES

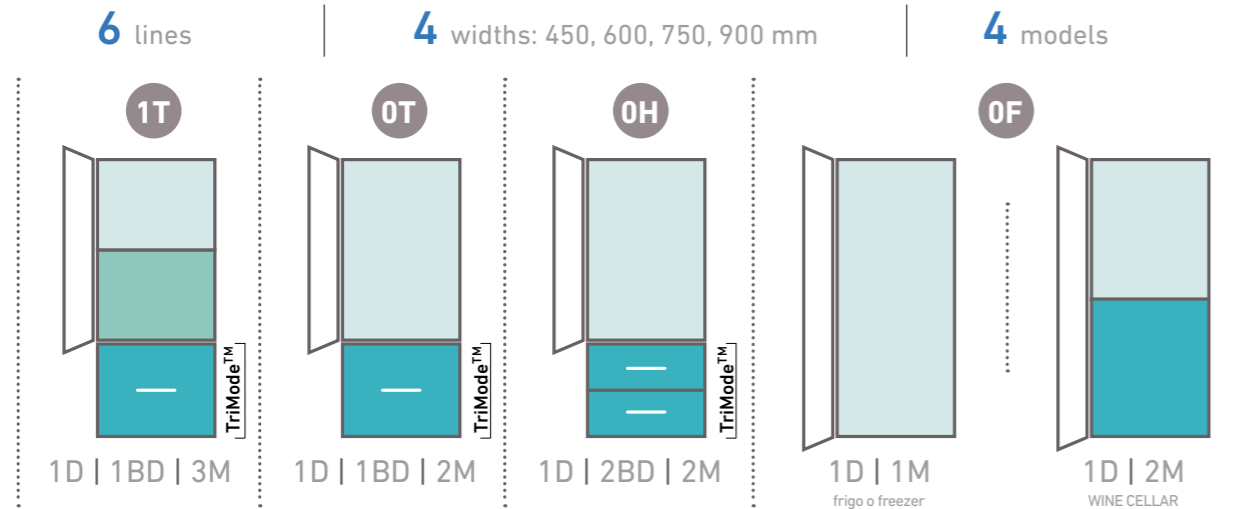
Information Notes

Fhiaba is constantly researching new ways to improve the features and the design of their products, therefore models are often upgraded and reviewed and this may result in aesthetic and technical changes in respect of what indicated in the pages hereafter. While we endeavour to keep the documentation constantly updated we recommend to always refer to the specific technical documentation for every design and installation requirement.

The Prices here indicated do not include VAT and transport expenses. At any rate what indicated in this price list has no binding contract value and does not replace the sales conditions agreed with the Fhiaba commercial representatives.

Guarantee: in compliance with the European Law, Fhiaba offer a base guarantee of 2 years on their domestic appliances starting from the purchase date shown on the invoice or other purchase proof document. For information on how to request a service intervention during the period of guarantee do refer to the guarantee certificate which comes together with the appliance. The data relating to power and energy consumption are based on laboratory statistics and may vary in function of the conditions of use and installation environment of every single appliance.

FRIDGES | FREEZERS | WINE CELLARS



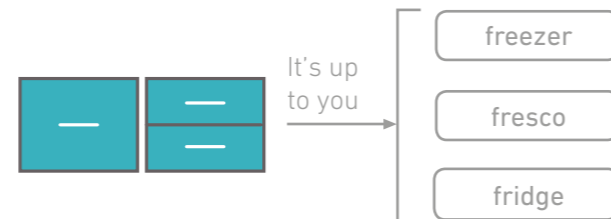
D = door | BD = bottom drawer | M = separate microclimates

4 microclimates



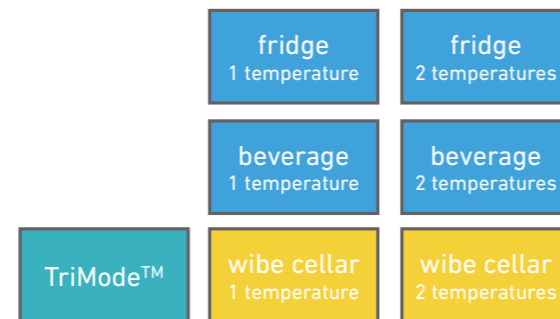
*or a prosciutteria/cheese cabinet

Our patented **TriMode™** drawers can be set to three different microclimates: freezer, fresco or fridge.



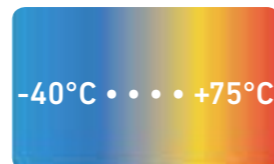
UNDERCOUNTER MODELS

Our undercounter models come in 5 versions, ideal for small spaces and use outdoors!



BLAST CHILLER AND VACUUM SEALER

The Fhiaba blast chiller has a temperature range from -40°C to +75°C. With 11 functions, it makes creative, all-encompassing cooking quick and easy. Take food directly out of the oven, without even changing the tray!



THE FOUR DIMENSIONS OF QUALITY

Exclusive Fhiaba technology makes it possible to combine the four "key variables" of refrigeration, to create and maintain perfectly balanced climates.

- Temperature
- Humidity
- Ventilation
- Time

Accurate temperatures

Thanks to the numerous built-in sensors, the indicated temperature is always accurate.

Uniform ProVent™ Ventilation

The ProVent™ system uniformly distributes cold air to all parts of the fridge.

TriPro Refrigeration™

The triple cooling system ensures each ingredient and dish gets the right microclimate.

Humidity control

Our wine cellars offer three different humidity level settings: low, medium and high.

Fhiaba is the only company in the world today with technology capable of managing three independent climate zones, for unrivalled, high-quality food storage. Fhiaba systems also feature lateral refrigeration, thereby allowing for maximum use of the full depth of the inner compartments.



PERSONALIZING YOUR FHIABA

Fhiaba offers a series of solutions to customize the refrigerator and make it a unique and tailor-made product.

1. Top compressor model (series: X-Pro, Country) and bottom compressors (series: Classic, Integrated, Brilliance integrated, Brilliance Classic)
2. Fully integrated, integrated and freestanding models
3. All the models available in 3 width: 60 / 75 / 90 cm
4. Independent climatic zones for unrivalled high-quality food conservation:
 - 1T: 3 separate temperatures.
 - OT: 2 separate temperatures + low temp zone.
 - OH: 2 separate temperatures + low temp zone.
 - OF: 1 eparate temperature + + low temp zone for fridges.
 - OF: 2 separate temperatures for wine cellars.
5. 6 lines: X-Pro, Country, Classic, Integrated, Brilliance integrated, Brilliance Classic
6. Door opening: right or left hinge
7. Ice Maker
8. Water dispenser for OF fridge columns 90 and 75 cm
9. Pair of stainless steel sides for free installation
10. Glass door
11. Single grill and single plinth kit X-Pro Series
12. Customized stainless steel door front up to 8 cm
13. Built - in Kit
14. Stainless steel cladding for customer's doors
15. Custom RAL color
16. Painting of stainless steel doors and panels, sides and handles as per color sample
17. Patented separate "Evenlift™" shelves. Standard on 1T and Country models.
18. Door front panel for Integrated Series without handle
19. Possibility of installing customer handles on the Integrated Series
20. Fhiaba tubular handles diameter 30 mm
21. Fhiaba tubular handles diameter 18 mm
22. Stainless steel panels with holes for Fhiaba handles
23. Elegant central connecting kit
24. Extra anti-tipping for insertion in structures with depth up to 80 cm
25. Anti-condensation kit: Monferlene panel for side-by-side installation of two or more top compressors units (not required for models with compressors at the bottom)
26. Alternative energy kits: photovoltaic, geothermal, etc.
27. Support for tilting bottles
28. Wine exclusive accessories kit:
 - Wine kit
 - Cheese drawers
 - Cigar drawers
 - Set of knives
 - Prosciutteria Kit
29. Fhiaba link device: Remote connection to monitor via cloud software; Fhiaba will be able to detect sensor end-of-life or other issues and the consumer will be notified in case of power outage, open doors and more.
30. Panel installation up to 5 cm from the ground (Integrated Series)
31. Front Ventilation kit (Classic e Integrated series)

Example:

KS **899** **OT** **ST** **6** **i**

KS

Digit # 1-> model series

XS = X-Pro (top compressors, stainless steel front)

AS= Country (top compressors, Built-in or Freestanding installation, Custom-colored front and sides, ice maker included)

KS = Classic (bottom compressors, stainless steel front)

S = Integrated (bottom compressors, flush or built-in)

BS = Brilliance - Integrated ((bottom compressors, flush or built-in, white interiors)

BKS = Brilliance - Classic (bottom compressors, stainless steel front, white interiors)

899

digit # 2 > width

899 = 90 cm

749 = 75 cm

599 = 60 cm

449 = 45 cm

OT

digit # 3 > model configuration

1T = One door, one bottom drawer, three separate temperatures

OT = One door, one bottom drawer, two separate temperatures

OH = One door, two bottom drawers, two separate temperatures

OF = One door. Fridge and Freezer one temperature. Wine cellar two separate temperatures.

ST

digit # 4 > function and door style

ST = Fridge/Trimode, Solid door

GT = Fridge/Trimode, Glass door

WT = Wine Cellar/Trimode

R = Fridge column

G = Fridge column, Glass door

Z = Freezer column

W = Wine Cellar column

6

digit # 6 > hinge positioning

3 = Hinge on the left

6 = Hinge on the right

i

digit # 7 > model options

i = indicate a unit equipped with Ice Maker

(not available on wine cellars, 599 fridges and OF fridge models)

D = Water dispenser (available only for OF fridge columns 90 and 75 cm)

					Top compressors						Bottom compressors												
					X-Pro XS			Country AS			Classic K			Integrated S			Brilliance Classic BK			Brilliance Integrated BS			
Model	Version	Width	Hinge	Optionals	Product code	Price	Page	Product code	Price	Page	Product code	Price	Page	Product code	Price	Page	Product code	Price	Page	Product code	Price	Page	
1T	FRIDGE +FREEZER	90	LH		XS8991TST3	13.890 €	16				KS8991TST3	12.620 €	18	S8991TST3	11.820 €	19							
			RH		XS8991TST6	13.890 €	16				KS8991TST6	12.620 €	18	S8991TST6	11.820 €	19							
			LH	Ice maker	XS8991TST3I	14.710 €	16	AS8991TST3I	14.630 €	17	KS8991TST3I	13.440 €	18	S8991TST3I	12.640 €	19							
			RH	Ice maker	XS8991TST6I	14.710 €	16	AS8991TST6I	14.630 €	17	KS8991TST6I	13.440 €	18	S8991TST6I	12.640 €	19							
	WINE CELLAR	90	LH		XS8991TWT3	14.630 €	22	AS8991TWT3	15.370 €	23	KS8991TWT3	13.890 €	24	S8991TWT3	13.150 €	25							
			RH		XS8991TWT6	14.630 €	22	AS8991TWT6	15.370 €	23	KS8991TWT6	13.890 €	24	S8991TWT6	13.150 €	25							
		60	LH		XS5991TWT3	12.720 €	126	AS5991TWT3	12.940 €	127	KS5991TWT3	11.560 €	128	S5991TWT3	10.550 €	129							
			RH		XS5991TWT6	12.720 €	126	AS5991TWT6	12.940 €	127	KS5991TWT6	11.560 €	128	S5991TWT6	10.550 €	129							
			LH		XS8990TST3	11.820 €	28				KS8990TST3	10.500 €	32	S8990TST3	9.970 €	34	BKS8990TST3	8.910 €	36	BS8990TST3	8.270 €	37	
			RH		XS8990TST6	11.820 €	28				KS8990TST6	10.500 €	32	S8990TST6	9.970 €	34	BKS8990TST6	8.910 €	36	BS8990TST6	8.270 €	37	
OT	FRIDGE + FREEZER	90	LH	Ice maker	XS8990TST3I	12.640 €	28	AS8990TST3I	12.510 €	30	KS8990TST3I	11.320 €	32	S8990TST3I	10.790 €	34	BKS8990TST3I	9.730 €	36	BS8990TST3I	9.090 €	37	
			RH	Ice maker	XS8990TST6I	12.640 €	28	AS8990TST6I	12.510 €	30	KS8990TST6I	11.320 €	32	S8990TST6I	10.790 €	34	BKS8990TST6I	9.730 €	36	BS8990TST6I	9.090 €	37	
			LH		XS8990TGT3	12.780 €	29				KS8990TGT3	11.450 €	33	S8990TGT3	10.920 €	35							
			RH		XS8990TGT6	12.780 €	29				KS8990TGT6	11.450 €	33	S8990TGT6	10.920 €	35							
			LH	Ice maker, glass door	XS8990TGT3I	13.590 €	29				KS8990TGT3I	12.270 €	33	S8990TGT3I	11.740 €	35							
			RH	Ice maker, glass door	XS8990TGT6I	13.590 €	29				KS8990TGT6I	12.270 €	33	S8990TGT6I	11.740 €	35							
			75	LH		XS7490TST3	11.560 €	74				KS7490TST3	10.390 €	78	S7490TST3	9.860 €	80	BKS7490TST3	8.430 €	82	BS7490TST3	8.060 €	83
				RH		XS7490TST6	11.560 €	74				KS7490TST6	10.390 €	78	S7490TST6	9.860 €	80	BKS7490TST6	8.430 €	82	BS7490TST6	8.060 €	83
		LH		Ice maker	XS7490TST3I	12.380 €	74	AS7490TST3I	12.300 €	76	KS7490TST3I	11.210 €	78	S7490TST3I	10.680 €	80	BKS7490TST3I	9.250 €	82	BS7490TST3I	8.880 €	83	
		RH		Ice maker	XS7490TST6I	12.380 €	74	AS7490TST6I	12.300 €	76	KS7490TST6I	11.210 €	78	S7490TST6I	10.680 €	80	BKS7490TST6I	9.250 €	82	BS7490TST6I	8.880 €	83	
		LH			XS7490TGT3	12.510 €	75				KS7490TGT3	11.350 €	79	S7490TGT3	10.820 €	81							
		RH			XS7490TGT6	12.510 €	75				KS7490TGT6	11.350 €	79	S7490TGT6	10.820 €	81							
		60	LH		XS7490TGT3I	13.330 €	75				KS7490TGT3I	12.160 €	79	S7490TGT3I	11.630 €	81							
			RH		XS7490TGT6I	13.330 €	75				KS7490TGT6I	12.160 €	79	S7490TGT6I	11.630 €	81							
	LH			XS5990TST3	11.350 €	132	AS5990TST3	11.770 €	134	KS5990TST3	9.970 €	136	S5990TST3	9.440 €	138								
	RH			XS5990TST6	11.350 €	132	AS5990TST6	11.770 €	134	KS5990TST6	9.970 €	136	S5990TST6	9.440 €	138								
	LH		Glass door	XS5990TGT3	12.300 €	133				KS5990TGT3	10.920 €	137	S5990TGT3	10.390 €	139								
	RH		Glass door	XS5990TGT6	12.300 €	133				KS5990TGT6	10.920 €	137	S5990TGT6	10.390 €	139								
	WINE CELLAR	75	LH		XS7490TWT3	11.660 €	86				KS7490TWT3	10.710 €	87	S7490TWT3	10.290 €	88							
			RH		XS7490TWT6	11.660 €	86				KS7490TWT6	10.710 €	87	S7490TWT6	10.290 €	88							
60		LH		XS5990TWT3	10.600 €	142				KS5990TWT3	9.650 €	143	S5990TWT3	9.330 €	144								
		RH		XS5990TWT6	10.600 €	142				KS5990TWT6	9.650 €	143	S5990TWT6	9.330 €	144								
		LH		XS8990HST3	12.510 €	40				KS8990HST3	11.560 €	41	S8990HST3	10.550 €	42								
		RH		XS8990HST6	12.510 €	40				KS8990HST6	11.560 €	41	S8990HST6	10.550 €	42								
OH		FRIDGE + FREEZER	90	LH	Ice maker	XS8990HST3I	13.330 €	40				KS8990HST3I	12.380 €	41	S8990HST3I	11.370 €	42						
				RH	Ice maker	XS8990HST6I	13.330 €	40				KS8990HST6I	12.380 €	41	S8990HST6I	11.370 €	42						
	LH				XS7490HST3	11.660 €	92				KS7490HST3	10.710 €	93	S7490HST3	10.390 €	94							
	RH				XS7490HST6	11.660 €	92				KS7490HST6	10.710 €	93	S7490HST6	10.390 €	94							
	75	LH	Ice maker	XS7490HST3I	12.480 €	92				KS7490HST3I	11.530 €	93	S7490HST3I	11.210 €	94								
		RH	Ice maker	XS7490HST6I	12.480 €	92				KS7490HST6I	11.530 €	93	S7490HST6I	11.210 €	94								
		LH		XS8990HWT3	12.190 €	46				KS8990HWT3	11.130 €	47	S8990HWT3	10.500 €	48								
		RH		XS8990HWT6	12.190 €	46				KS8990HWT6	11.130 €	47	S8990HWT6	10.500 €	48								
WINE CELLAR	90	LH		XS7490HWT3	11.350 €	98				KS7490HWT3	10.290 €	99	S7490HWT3	10.290 €	100								
		RH		XS7490HWT6	11.350 €	98				KS7490HWT6	10.290 €	99	S7490HWT6	10.290 €	100								

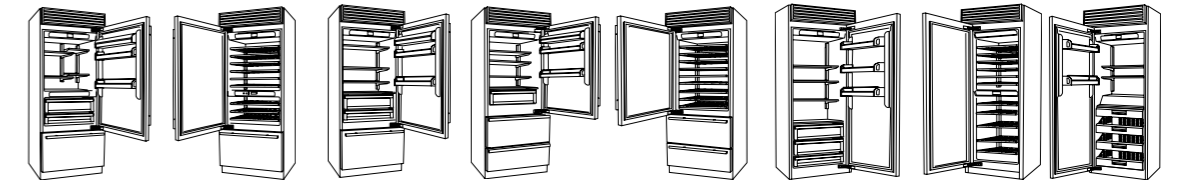
					Top compressors						Bottom compressors														
					X-Pro XS			Country AS			Classic K			Integrated S			Brilliance Classic BK			Brilliance Integrated BS					
Model	Version	Width	Hinge	Optionals	Product code	Price	Page	Product code	Price	Page	Product code	Price	Page	Product code	Price	Page	Product code	Price	Page	Product code	Price	Page			
OF	FRIDGE	90	LH		XS8990FR3	11.130 €	52				KS8990FR3	9.230 €	54	S8990FR3	8.430 €	56									
			RH		XS8990FR6	11.130 €	52				KS8990FR6	9.230 €	54	S8990FR6	8.430 €	56									
			LH	Water dispenser	XS8990FR3D	11.950 €	52				KS8990FR3D	10.040 €	54	S8990FR3D	9.250 €	56									
			RH	Water dispenser	XS8990FR6D	11.950 €	52				KS8990FR6D	10.040 €	54	S8990FR6D	9.250 €	56									
			LH	Glass door	XS8990FG3	12.090 €	53				KS8990FG3	10.180 €	55	S8990FG3	9.390 €	57									
			RH	Glass door	XS8990FG6	12.090 €	53				KS8990FG6	10.180 €	55	S8990FG6	9.390 €	57									
			LH	Glass door, water dispenser	XS8990FG3D	12.910 €	53				KS8990FG3D	11.000 €	55	S8990FG3D	10.200 €	57									
			RH	Glass door, water dispenser	XS8990FG6D	12.910 €	53				KS8990FG6D	11.000 €	55	S8990FG6D	10.200 €	57									
				75	LH		XS7490FR3	10.710 €	104				KS7490FR3	8.590 €	106	S7490FR3	8.170 €	108							
					RH		XS7490FR6	10.710 €	104				KS7490FR6	8.590 €	106	S7490FR6	8.170 €	108							
					LH	Water dispenser	XS7490FR3D	11.530 €	104				KS7490FR3D	9.410 €	106	S7490FR3D	8.980 €	108							
					RH	Water dispenser	XS7490FR6D	11.530 €	104				KS7490FR6D	9.410 €	106	S7490FR6D	8.980 €	108							
					LH	Glass door	XS7490FG3	11.660 €	105				KS7490FG3	9.540 €	107	S7490FG3	9.120 €	109							
					RH	Glass door	XS7490FG6	11.660 €	105				KS7490FG6	9.540 €	107	S7490FG6	9.120 €	109							
					LH	Glass door, water dispenser	XS7490FG3D	12.480 €	105				KS7490FG3D	10.360 €	107	S7490FG3D	9.940 €	109							
					RH	Glass door, water dispenser	XS7490FG6D	12.480 €	105				KS7490FG6D	10.360 €	107	S7490FG6D	9.940 €	109							
				60	LH		XS5990FR3	10.500 €	148				KS5990FR3	8.170 €	150	S5990FR3	7.740 €	152							
					RH		XS5990FR6	10.500 €	148				KS5990FR6	8.170 €	150	S5990FR6	7.740 €	152							
					LH	Glass door	XS5990FG3	11.450 €	149				KS5990FG3	9.120 €	151	S5990FG3	8.700 €	153							
					RH	Glass door	XS5990FG6	11.450 €	149				KS5990FG6	9.120 €	151	S5990FG6	8.700 €	153							
			WINE CELLAR	90	LH		XS8990FW3	11.820 €	60				KS8990FW3	10.550 €	61	S8990FW3	9.760 €	62							
					RH		XS8990FW6	11.820 €	60				KS8990FW6	10.550 €	61	S8990FW6	9.760 €	62							
					75	LH		XS7490FW3	11.560 €	112				KS7490FW3	10.290 €	113	S7490FW3	9.440 €	114						
						RH		XS7490FW6	11.560 €	112				KS7490FW6	10.290 €	113	S7490FW6	9.440 €	114						
					60	LH		XS5990FW3	11.130 €	156				KS5990FW3	9.760 €	157	S5990FW3	9.010 €	158	BKS5990FW3	8.910 €	159	BS5990FW3	8.800 €	160
						RH		XS5990FW6	11.130 €	156				KS5990FW6	9.760 €	157	S5990FW6	9.010 €	158	BKS5990FW6	8.910 €	159	BS5990FW6	8.800 €	160
					45	LH		XS4490FW3	10.710 €	172				KS4490FW3	9.440 €	173	S4490FW3	8.700 €	174						
						RH		XS4490FW6	10.710 €	172				KS4490FW6	9.440 €	173	S4490FW6	8.700 €	174						
		FREEZER		90	LH		XS8990FZ3	10.500 €	66				KS8990FZ3	9.760 €	67	S8990FZ3	9.440 €	68							
						RH		XS8990FZ6	10.500 €	66				KS8990FZ6	9.760 €	67	S8990FZ6	9.440 €	68						
						LH	Ice maker	XS8990FZ3I	11.320 €	66				KS8990FZ3I	10.570 €	67	S8990FZ3I	10.260 €	68						
						RH	Ice maker	XS8990FZ6I	11.320 €	66				KS8990FZ6I	10.570 €	67	S8990FZ6I	10.260 €	68						
				75	LH		XS7490FZ3	9.760 €	118				KS7490FZ3	8.590 €	119	S7490FZ3	8.270 €	120							
					RH		XS7490FZ6	9.760 €	118				KS7490FZ6	8.590 €	119	S7490FZ6	8.270 €	120							
					LH	Ice maker	XS7490FZ3I	10.570 €	118				KS7490FZ3I	9.410 €	119	S7490FZ3I	9.090 €	120							
					RH	Ice maker	XS7490FZ6I	10.570 €	118				KS7490FZ6I	9.410 €	119	S7490FZ6I	9.090 €	120							
				60	LH		XS5990FZ3	9.650 €	164				KS5990FZ3	8.430 €	165	S5990FZ3	8.060 €	166							
					RH		XS5990FZ6	9.650 €	164				KS5990FZ6	8.430 €	165	S5990FZ6	8.060 €	166							
					LH	Ice maker	XS5990FZ3I	10.470 €	164				KS5990FZ3I	9.250 €	165	S5990FZ3I	8.880 €	166							
					RH	Ice maker	XS5990FZ6I	10.470 €	164				KS5990FZ6I	9.250 €	165	S5990FZ6I	8.880 €	166							
			45	LH		XS4490FZ3	9.540 €	178				KS4490FZ3	8.380 €	179	S4490FZ3	7.950 €	180								
				RH		XS4490FZ6	9.540 €	178				KS4490FZ6	8.380 €	179	S4490FZ6	7.950 €	180								
				LH	Ice maker	XS4490FZ3I	10.360 €	178				KS4490FZ3I	9.200 €	179	S4490FZ3I	8.770 €	180								
				RH	Ice maker	XS4490FZ6I	10.360 €	178				KS4490FZ6I	9.200 €	179	S4490FZ6I	8.770 €	180								

FULL SIZE: FRIDGES/FREEZERS/WINE CELLARS

Width: 90cm (899)

90	FRIDGE	WINE CELLAR	FRIDGE	FRIDGE	WINE CELLAR	FRIDGE	WINE CELLAR	FREEZER COLUMN
	1T		0T	0H		0F		
	899	899	899	899	899	899	899	899

X-PRO



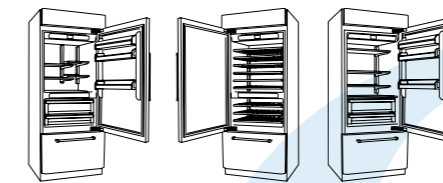
Top compressors

XS8991TST XS8991TWT XS8990TST XS8990HST XS8990HWT XS8990FR XS8990FW XS8990FZ

Glass Door

XS8990TGT XS8990FG

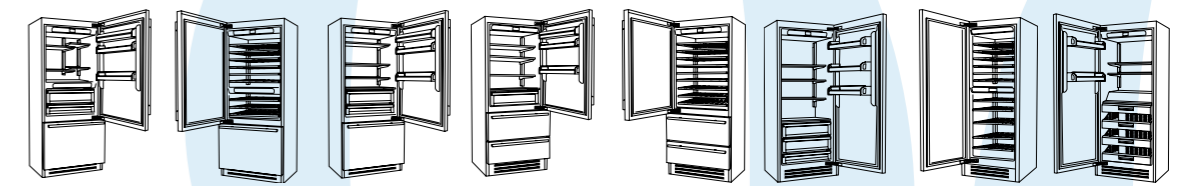
COUNTRY



Top compressors

AS8991TST AS8991TWT AS8990TST

CLASSIC



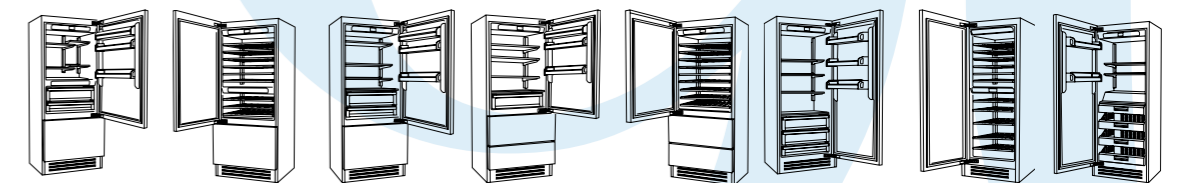
Bottom compressors

KS8991TST KS8991TWT KS8990TST KS8990HST KS8990HWT KS8990FR KS8990FW KS8990FZ

Glass Door

KS8990TGT KS8990FG

INTEGRATED



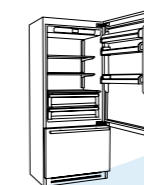
Bottom compressors

S8991TST S8991TWT S8990TST S8990HST S8990HWT S8990FR S8990FW S8990FZ

Glass Door

S8990TGT S8990FG

BRILLIANCE



Bottom compressors

BK58990TST

BRILLIANCE INTEGRATED

BS8990TST

FULL SIZE: FRIDGE AND FREEZER

Model: 1T

Width: 90cm (899)

One door, one drawer, 3 separate temperatures

Upper compartment: Fridge

Middle compartment: Fresco

Lower compartment TriMode: Fridge/Fresco/Freezer



FRIDGE

FRESCO®

TRIMODE®

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Evenlift: shelves can slide up and down to be adjusted to any height in the fridge compartment.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual - movement patented hinge with self - balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi - LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Three independent climatic zones.
- Tempered glass shelves with aluminium profiles.
- Crisper drawers for multi - use preservazion solution. Antibacterial stainless steel interior & rounded corners promoting hygiene and easy cleaning.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optiview (LED light spots)	YES
Double Evenlift Shelves	2+2
Slide-out shelves	NO
Type of shelves	GLASS
Fridge drawers type	FRESCO
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Bottom drawers	1
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	/
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	YES
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	AVAILABLE
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	YES
Shopping Freezer	YES
Power Failure Function	YES

XS8991TST

90 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 1T MODEL

BUILT-IN

X-PRO® SERIES

Fhiaba

AS8991TST

90 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 1T MODEL

FREESTANDING

COUNTRY® SERIES

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Top
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

XS8991TST6 (right hinge)	13.890 €
XS8991TST3 (left hinge)	13.890 €
XS8991TST6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	14.710 €
XS8991TST3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	14.710 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	268
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	128
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131
Total Net Volume (L)	527
Total Gross Volume (L)	651
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	398

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	217
Gross Weight (kg)	238

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	3
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	from -2 to 2
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	2+2
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	FRESCO
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- X-Pro top grille kit
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Painting
- 90° Door stop

AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Top
Front and sides finish	Painted Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

AS8991TST6I (right hinge, ice maker included)	14.630 €
AS8991TST3I (left hinge, ice maker included)	14.630 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	268
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	128
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131
Total Net Volume (L)	527
Total Gross Volume (L)	651
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	398

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	887
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	217
Gross Weight (kg)	238

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	3
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	from -2 to 2
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	2+2
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	FRESCO
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Joining kit
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- 90° Door stop

KS8991TST

90 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 1T MODEL

BUILT-IN

CLASSIC® SERIES

Fhiaba

S8991TST

90 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 1T MODEL

FULLY INTEGRATED

INTEGRATED® SERIES

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

KS8991TST6 (right hinge)	12.620 €
KS8991TST3 (left hinge)	12.620 €
KS8991TST6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	13.440 €
KS8991TST3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	13.440 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	268
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	128
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131
Total Net Volume (L)	527
Total Gross Volume (L)	651
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	398

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	209
Gross Weight (kg)	230

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	3
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	from -2 to 2
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	2+2
Type of shelves	Glass
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	FRESCO
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- Painting
- 90° Door stop

AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom Panel Ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

S8991TST6 (right hinge)	11.820 €
S8991TST3 (left hinge)	11.820 €
S8991TST6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	12.640 €
S8991TST3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	12.640 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	268
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	128
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131
Total Net Volume (L)	527
Total Gross Volume (L)	651
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	398

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	610
Net Weight (kg)	191
Gross Weight (kg)	212

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	3
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	from -2 to 2
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	2+2
Type of shelves	Glass
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	FRESCO
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- 90° Door stop



WINE CELLAR

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual - movement patented hinge with self - balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi - LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Insulated variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Three independent climatic zones.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.
- Triple-pane, bronzed glass door guarantees maximum protection from harmful UV light rays.
- Soft - close mechanisms on every oak wine rack.
- Humidity control

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optiview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	9
Slide-out shelves	YES
Type of shelves	WOOD
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Bottom drawers	1
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	YES
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	NO
Power Failure Function	YES

XS8991TWT

90 cm, WINE CELLAR, 1T MODEL

BUILT-IN

X-PRO® SERIES



Fhiaba

AS8991TWT

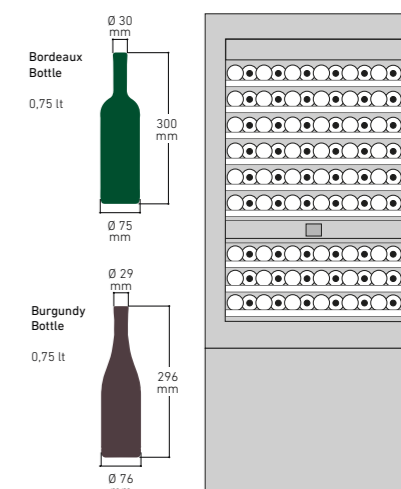
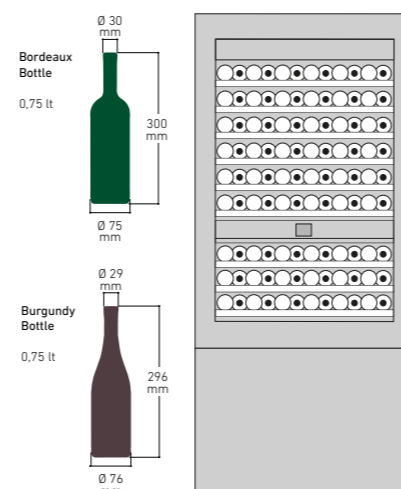
90 cm, WINE CELLAR, 1T MODEL

FREESTANDING

COUNTRY® SERIES



Fhiaba



AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Top
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
XS8991TWT6 (right hinge)	14.630 €
XS8991TWT3 (left hinge)	14.630 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	247
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	128
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131
Total Net Volume (L)	506
Total Gross Volume (L)	525
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	72
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	36
Compartment 2 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise Level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	194

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	205
Gross Weight (kg)	226

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	3
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	9
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	• Set of knives
• Joining kit	• Cigar drawer
• X-Pro top grille kit	• Beverage drawer
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	• Beverage shelf
• Anticondensation kit	• Beverage removable shelf
• Cleaning kit	
• Active carbon filter	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	
• Wine kit	
• Cheese drawer	

AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Top
Front and sides finish	Painted Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
AS8991TWT6 (right hinge)	15.370 €
AS8991TWT3 (left hinge)	15.370 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	247
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	128
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131
Total Net Volume (L)	506
Total Gross Volume (L)	525
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	72
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	36
Compartment 2 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise Level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	194

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	887
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	205
Gross Weight (kg)	226

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	3
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	9
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES	
• Joining kit	• Beverage shelf
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	• Beverage removable shelf
• Anticondensation kit	
• Cleaning kit	
• Active carbon filter	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• 90° Door stop	
• Wine kit	
• Cheese drawer	
• Set of knives	
• Cigar drawer	
• Beverage drawer	

KS8991TWT

90 cm, WINE CELLAR, 1T MODEL

BUILT-IN

CLASSIC® SERIES



Fhiaba

S8991TWT

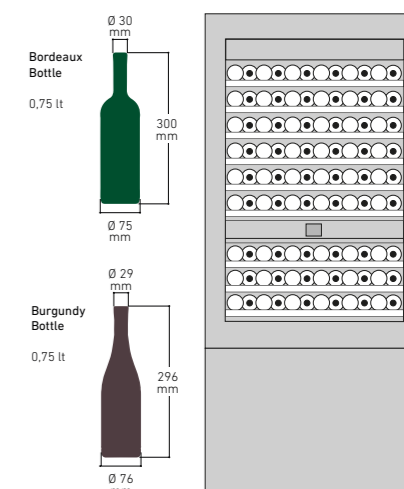
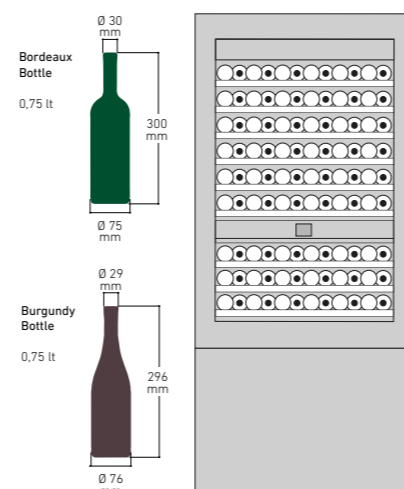
90 cm, WINE CELLAR, 1T MODEL

FULLY INTEGRATED

INTEGRATED® SERIES



Fhiaba



AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
KS8991TWT6 (right hinge)	13.890 €
KS8991TWT3 (left hinge)	13.890 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	247
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	128
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131
Total Net Volume (L)	506
Total Gross Volume (L)	525
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	72
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	36
Compartment 2 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise Level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	194

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	205
Gross Weight (kg)	226

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	3
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	9
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	• Cheese drawer
• Joining kit	• Set of knives
• Stainless steel portal for freestanding	• Cigar drawer
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	• Beverage drawer
• Cleaning kit	• Beverage shelf
• Active carbon filter	• Beverage removable shelf
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Front ventilation kit	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	
• Wine kit	

AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
S8991TWT6 (right hinge)	13.150 €
S8991TWT3 (left hinge)	13.150 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	247
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	128
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131
Total Net Volume (L)	506
Total Gross Volume (L)	525
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	72
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	36
Compartment 2 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise Level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	194

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	610
Net Weight (kg)	187
Gross Weight (kg)	208

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	3
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	9
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
• Joining kit	• Front ventilation kit
• Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm	• 90° Door stop
• Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm	• Wine kit
• Stainless steel panels	• Cheese drawer
• Stainless steel portal for freestanding	• Set of knives
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	• Cigar drawer
• Cleaning kit	• Beverage drawer
• Active carbon filter	• Beverage shelf
	• Beverage removable shelf

FULL SIZE: FRIDGE AND FREEZER

Model: 0T

Width: 90cm (899)

One door, one drawer, 2 separate temperatures

Upper compartment: Fridge

Middle compartment: Low Temp

Lower compartment TriMode: Fridge/Fresco/Freezer



FRIDGE

LOW TEMP

TRIMODE®

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Evenlift: shelves can slide up and down to be adjusted to any height in the fridge compartment.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual - movement patented hinge with self - balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi - LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Two independent climatic zones.
- Tempered glass shelves with aluminium profiles.
- Crisper drawers for multi - use preservazion solution. Antibacterial stainless steel interior & rounded corners promoting hygiene and easy cleaning.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optiview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	3
Slide-out shelves	NO
Type of shelves	GLASS
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Bottom drawers	1
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	/
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	YES
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	AVAILABLE
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	YES
Shopping Freezer	YES
Power Failure Function	YES

XS8990TST

90 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, OT MODEL

BUILT-IN

X-PRO® SERIES

Fhiaba

XS8990TGT

90 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, OT MODEL

BUILT-IN, GLASS DOOR

X-PRO® SERIES

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Top
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

XS8990TST6 (right hinge)	11.820 €
XS8990TST3 (left hinge)	11.820 €
XS8990TST6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	12.640 €
XS8990TST3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	12.640 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	425
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131
Total Net Volume (L)	556
Total Gross Volume (L)	581
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	342

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	214
Gross Weight (kg)	235

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	YES

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- X-Pro top grille kit
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Painting
- 90° Door stop

AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Top
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

XS8990TGT6 (right hinge)	12.780 €
XS8990TGT3 (left hinge)	12.780 €
XS8990TGT6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	13.590 €
XS8990TGT3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	13.590 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	425
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131
Total Net Volume (L)	556
Total Gross Volume (L)	581
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	342

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	214
Gross Weight (kg)	235

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	YES

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	0
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- X-Pro top grille kit
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Painting
- 90° Door stop

AS8990TST

90 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL

FREESTANDING

COUNTRY® SERIES

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Top
Front and sides finish	Painted Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

AS8990TST6I (right hinge, ice maker included)	12.510 €
AS8990TST3I (left hinge, ice maker included)	12.510 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	425
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131
Total Net Volume (L)	556
Total Gross Volume (L)	581
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	342

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	887
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	214
Gross Weight (kg)	235

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	YES

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Joining kit
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- 90° Door stop

KS8990TST

90 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, OT MODEL

BUILT-IN

CLASSIC® SERIES

Fhiaba

KS8990TGT

90 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, OT MODEL

BUILT-IN, GLASS DOOR

CLASSIC® SERIES

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

KS8990TST6 (right hinge)	10.500 €
KS8990TST3 (left hinge)	10.500 €
KS8990TST6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	11.320 €
KS8990TST3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	11.320 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	425
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131
Total Net Volume (L)	556
Total Gross Volume (L)	581
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	342

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	214
Gross Weight (kg)	235

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	Glass
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- Painting
- 90° Door stop

AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

KS8990TGT6 (right hinge)	11.450 €
KS8990TGT3 (left hinge)	11.450 €
KS8990TGT6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	12.270 €
KS8990TGT3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	12.270 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	425
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131
Total Net Volume (L)	556
Total Gross Volume (L)	581
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	342

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	214
Gross Weight (kg)	235

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	Glass
Door Bins	0
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- Painting
- 90° Door stop

S8990TST

90 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, OT MODEL

FULLY INTEGRATED

INTEGRATED® SERIES

Fhiaba

S8990TGT

90 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, OT MODEL

FULLY INTEGRATED, GLASS DOOR

INTEGRATED® SERIES

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

S8990TST6 (right hinge)	9.970 €
S8990TST3 (left hinge)	9.970 €
S8990TST6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	10.790 €
S8990TST3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	10.790 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	425
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131
Total Net Volume (L)	556
Total Gross Volume (L)	581
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	342

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	610
Net Weight (kg)	191
Gross Weight (kg)	212

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	Glass
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- 90° Door stop

AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

S8990TGT6 (right hinge)	10.920 €
S8990TGT3 (left hinge)	10.920 €
S8990TGT6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	11.740 €
S8990TGT3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	11.740 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	425
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131
Total Net Volume (L)	556
Total Gross Volume (L)	581
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	342

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	610
Net Weight (kg)	191
Gross Weight (kg)	212

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	Glass
Door Bins	0
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- 90° Door stop

BKS8990TST

90 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL

BUILT-IN

BRILLIANCE® SERIES

Fhiaba

BS8990TST

90 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL

FULLY INTEGRATED

BRILLIANCE® SERIES

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	White painted aluminium

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

BKS8990TST6 (right hinge)	8.910 €
BKS8990TST3 (left hinge)	8.910 €
BKS8990TST6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	9.730 €
BKS8990TST3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	9.730 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	425
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131
Total Net Volume (L)	556
Total Gross Volume (L)	581
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	342

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	199
Gross Weight (kg)	220

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Evenlift Shelves	NO
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Joining kit
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- Painting
- 90° Door stop

AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	White painted aluminium

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

BS8990TST6 (right hinge)	8.270 €
BS8990TST3 (left hinge)	8.270 €
BS8990TST6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	9.090 €
BS8990TST3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	9.090 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	425
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	131
Total Net Volume (L)	556
Total Gross Volume (L)	581
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	342

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	610
Net Weight (kg)	178
Gross Weight (kg)	199

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Evenlift Shelves	NO
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- 90° Door stop

FULL SIZE: FRIDGE AND FREEZER

Model: 0H

Width: 90cm (899)

One door, two drawer, 2 separate temperatures

Upper compartment: Fridge

Middle compartment: Low Temp

Lower compartment TriMode: Fridge/Fresco/Freezer



FRIDGE

LOW TEMP

TRIMODE®

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Evenlift: shelves can slide up and down to be adjusted to any height in the fridge compartment.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual - movement patented hinge with self - balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi - LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Two independent climatic zones.
- Tempered glass shelves with aluminium profiles.
- Crisper drawers for multi - use preservazion solution. Antibacterial stainless steel interior & rounded corners promoting hygiene and easy cleaning.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optiview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	3
Slide-out shelves	NO
Type of shelves	GLASS
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Bottom drawers	2
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	/
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	YES
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	AVAILABLE
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	YES
Shopping Freezer	YES
Power Failure Function	YES

XS8990HST

90 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0H MODEL

BUILT-IN

X-PRO® SERIES

Fhiaba

KS8990HST

90 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0H MODEL

BUILT-IN

CLASSIC® SERIES

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Top
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

XS8990HST6 (right hinge)	12.510 €
XS8990HST3 (left hinge)	12.510 €
XS8990HST6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	13.330 €
XS8990HST3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	13.330 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	381
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	167
Total Net Volume (L)	548
Total Gross Volume (L)	575
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	401

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	212
Gross Weight (kg)	233

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	YES

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Freezer drawers	2

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- X-Pro top grille kit
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Painting
- 90° Door stop

AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

KS8990HST6 (right hinge)	11.560 €
KS8990HST3 (left hinge)	11.560 €
KS8990HST6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	12.380 €
KS8990HST3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	12.380 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	381
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	167
Total Net Volume (L)	548
Total Gross Volume (L)	575
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	401

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	193
Gross Weight (kg)	215

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	YES

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Freezer drawers	2

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- Painting
- 90° Door stop

S8990HST

90 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0H MODEL

FULLY INTEGRATED

INTEGRATED® SERIES

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

S8990HST6 (right hinge)	10.550 €
S8990HST3 (left hinge)	10.550 €
S8990HST6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	11.370 €
S8990HST3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	11.370 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	381
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	167
Total Net Volume (L)	548
Total Gross Volume (L)	575
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	401

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	610
Net Weight (kg)	184
Gross Weight (kg)	205

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	YES

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Freezer drawers	2

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- 90° Door stop

FULL SIZE: WINE CELLAR

Model: 0H

Width: 90cm (899)

One door, two drawer, 2 separate temperatures

Upper compartment: Wine Cellar

Lower compartment: Wine Cellar



WINE CELLAR

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual - movement patented hinge with self - balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi - LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Insulated variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Two independent climatic zones.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.
- Triple-pane, bronzed glass door guarantees maximum protection from harmful UV light rays.
- Soft - close mechanisms on every oak wine rack.
- Humidity control

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optiview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	9
Slide-out shelves	YES
Type of shelves	WOOD
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Bottom drawers	2
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	YES
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	NO
Power Failure Function	YES

XS8990HWT

90 cm, WINE CELLAR, 0H MODEL

BUILT-IN

X-PRO® SERIES



Fhiaba

KS8990HWT

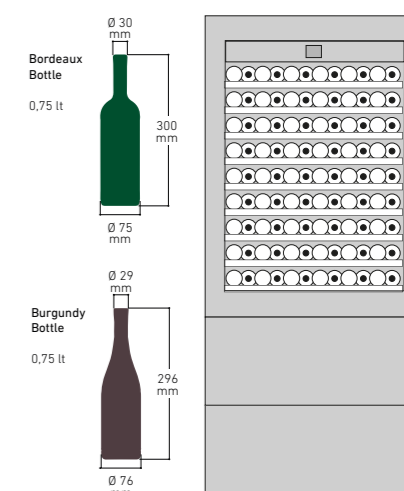
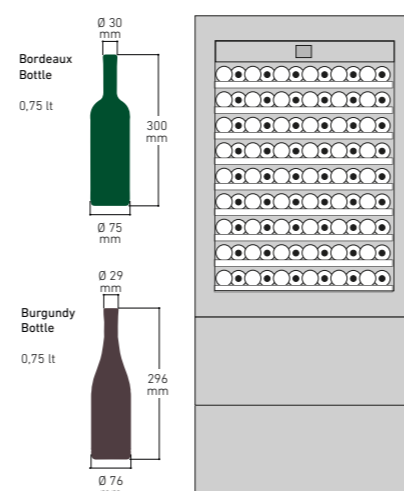
90 cm, WINE CELLAR, 0H MODEL

BUILT-IN

CLASSIC® SERIES



Fhiaba



AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Top
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
XS8990HWT6 (right hinge)	12.190 €
XS8990HWT3 (left hinge)	12.190 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	357
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	167
Total Net Volume (L)	524
Total Gross Volume (L)	542
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	108
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	197

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	212
Gross Weight (kg)	233

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	YES

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	9
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	2

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	• Cheese drawer
• Joining kit	• Set of knives
• X-Pro top grille kit	• Prosciutteria kit
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	• Cigar drawer
• Anticondensation kit	• Beverage drawer
• Cleaning kit	• Beverage shelf
• Active carbon filter	• Beverage removable shelf
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	
• Wine kit	

AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
KS8990HWT6 (right hinge)	11.130 €
KS8990HWT3 (left hinge)	11.130 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	357
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	167
Total Net Volume (L)	524
Total Gross Volume (L)	542
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	108
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	197

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	193
Gross Weight (kg)	215

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	YES

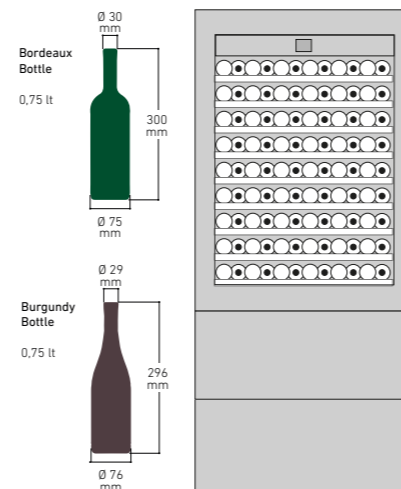
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	9
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	
Fridge drawers type	
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	
Freezer drawers	2

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	• Cheese drawer
• Joining kit	• Set of knives
• Stainless steel portal for freestanding	• Prosciutteria kit
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	• Cigar drawer
• Cleaning kit	• Beverage drawer
• Active carbon filter	• Beverage shelf
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	• Beverage removable shelf
• Front ventilation kit	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	
• Wine kit	

S8990HWT

90 cm, WINE CELLAR, 0H MODEL
FULLY INTEGRATED
INTEGRATED® SERIES

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

S8990HWT6 (right hinge)	10.500 €
S8990HWT3 (left hinge)	10.500 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	357
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	167
Total Net Volume (L)	524
Total Gross Volume (L)	542
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	108
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise Level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	197

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	610
Net Weight (kg)	181
Gross Weight (kg)	202

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	YES

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	9
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	2

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer
- Set of knives
- Prosciutteria kit
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf

FULL SIZE: FRIDGE

Model: 0F

Width: 90cm (899)

One door, 1 temperature

Upper compartment: Fridge

Lower compartment: Low Temp



FRIDGE

LOW TEMP

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Evenlift: shelves can slide up and down to be adjusted to any height in the fridge compartment.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual - movement patented hinge with self - balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi - LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- One independent climatic zone.
- Tempered glass shelves with aluminium profiles.
- Crisper drawers for multi - use preservazion solution. Antibacterial stainless steel interior & rounded corners promoting hygiene and easy cleaning.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optiview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	3
Slide-out shelves	NO
Type of shelves	GLASS
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
Bottom drawers	/
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	/
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	YES
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	YES
Shopping Freezer	NO
Power Failure Function	YES

XS8990FR
90 cm, FRIDGE, 0FR MODEL
BUILT-IN
X-PRO® SERIES

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Top
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
XS8990FR6 (right hinge)	11.130 €
XS8990FR3 (left hinge)	11.130 €
XS8990FR6D (right hinge, water dispenser)	11.950 €
XS8990FR3D (left hinge, water dispenser)	11.950 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	619
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	619
Total Gross Volume (L)	629

Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	188

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	200
Gross Weight (kg)	221

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	
• Joining kit	
• X-Pro top grille kit	
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	
• Anticondensation kit	
• Cleaning kit	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	

XS8990FG
90 cm, FRIDGE, 0FR MODEL
BUILT-IN, GLASS DOOR
X-PRO® SERIES

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Top
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
XS8990FG6 (right hinge)	12.090 €
XS8990FG3 (left hinge)	12.090 €
XS8990FG6D (right hinge, water dispenser)	12.910 €
XS8990FG3D (left hinge, water dispenser)	12.910 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	619
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	619
Total Gross Volume (L)	629

Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	188

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	200
Gross Weight (kg)	221

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	0
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	
• Joining kit	
• X-Pro top grille kit	
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	
• Anticondensation kit	
• Cleaning kit	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	

KS8990FR
90 cm, FRIDGE, 0FR MODEL
BUILT-IN
CLASSIC® SERIES

Fhiaba

KS8990FG
90 cm, FRIDGE, 0FR MODEL
BUILT-IN, GLASS DOOR
CLASSIC® SERIES

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
KS8990FR6 (right hinge)	9.230 €
KS8990FR3 (left hinge)	9.230 €
KS8990FR6D (right hinge, water dispenser)	10.040 €
KS8990FR3D (left hinge, water dispenser)	10.040 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	619
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	619
Total Gross Volume (L)	629

Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	188

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	189
Gross Weight (kg)	210

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	
• Joining kit	
• Stainless steel portal for freestanding	
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	
• Cleaning kit	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Front ventilation kit	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	

AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
KS8990FG6 (right hinge)	10.180 €
KS8990FG3 (left hinge)	10.180 €
KS8990FG6D (right hinge, water dispenser)	11.000 €
KS8990FG3D (left hinge, water dispenser)	11.000 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	619
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	619
Total Gross Volume (L)	629

Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	188

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	189
Gross Weight (kg)	210

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	0
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	
• Joining kit	
• Stainless steel portal for freestanding	
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	
• Cleaning kit	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Front ventilation kit	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	

S8990FR
90 cm, FRIDGE, 0FR MODEL
FULLY INTEGRATED
INTEGRATED® SERIES

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
S8990FR6 (right hinge)	8.430 €
S8990FR3 (left hinge)	8.430 €
S8990FR6D (right hinge, water dispenser)	9.250 €
S8990FR3D (left hinge, water dispenser)	9.250 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	619
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	619
Total Gross Volume (L)	629
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	188

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	615
Net Weight (kg)	168
Gross Weight (kg)	189

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	glass
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	
• Joining kit	
• Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm	
• Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm	
• Stainless steel panels	
• Stainless steel portal for freestanding	
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	
• Cleaning kit	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Front ventilation kit	
• 90° Door stop	

S8990FG
90 cm, FRIDGE, 0FR MODEL
FULLY INTEGRATED, GLASS DOOR
INTEGRATED® SERIES

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
S8990FG6 (right hinge)	9.390 €
S8990FG3 (left hinge)	9.390 €
S8990FG6D (right hinge, water dispenser)	10.200 €
S8990FG3D (left hinge, water dispenser)	10.200 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	619
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	619
Total Gross Volume (L)	629
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	188

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	615
Net Weight (kg)	168
Gross Weight (kg)	189

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	glass
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	
• Joining kit	
• Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm	
• Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm	
• Stainless steel panels	
• Stainless steel portal for freestanding	
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	
• Cleaning kit	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Front ventilation kit	
• 90° Door stop	



WINE CELLAR

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual - movement patented hinge with self - balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi - LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Two independent climatic zones.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.
- Triple-pane, bronzed glass door guarantees maximum protection from harmful UV light rays.
- Soft - close mechanisms on every oak wine rack.
- Humidity control

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optiview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	13
Slide-out shelves	YES
Type of shelves	WOOD
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Bottom drawers	/
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	YES
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	NO
Power Failure Function	YES

XS8990FW

90 cm, WINE CELLAR, 0FW MODEL

BUILT-IN

X-PRO® SERIES



Fhiaba

KS8990FW

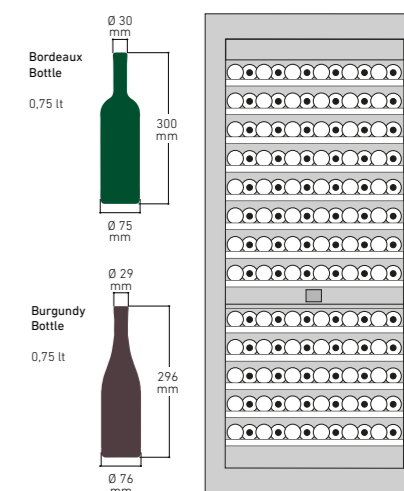
90 cm, WINE CELLAR, 0FW MODEL

BUILT-IN

CLASSIC® SERIES



Fhiaba



AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Top
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
XS8990FW6 (right hinge)	11.820 €
XS8990FW3 (left hinge)	11.820 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	590
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	590
Total Gross Volume (L)	607
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	96
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	60

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise Level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	169

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	192
Gross Weight (kg)	223

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	13
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	• Wine kit
• Joining kit	• Cheese drawer
• X-Pro top grille kit	• Set of knives
• Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm	• Prosciutteria kit
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	• Cigar drawer
• Anticondensation kit	• Beverage drawer
• Cleaning kit	• Beverage shelf
• Active carbon filter	• Beverage removable shelf
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	

AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
KS8990FW6 (right hinge)	10.550 €
KS8990FW3 (left hinge)	10.550 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	590
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	590
Total Gross Volume (L)	607
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	96
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	60

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise Level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	169

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	194
Gross Weight (kg)	215

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	13
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	• Set of knives
• Joining kit	• Prosciutteria kit
• Stainless steel portal for freestanding	• Cigar drawer
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	• Beverage drawer
• Cleaning kit	• Beverage shelf
• Active carbon filter	• Beverage removable shelf
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Front ventilation kit	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	
• Wine kit	
• Cheese drawer	

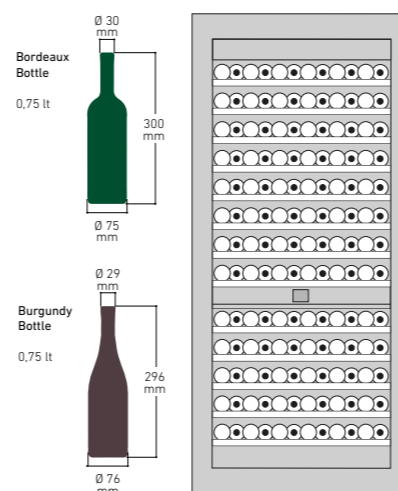
S8990FW

90 cm, WINE CELLAR, OFW MODEL

FULLY INTEGRATED

INTEGRATED® SERIES

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

S8990FW6 (right hinge)	9.760 €
S8990FW3 (left hinge)	9.760 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	590
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	590
Total Gross Volume (L)	607
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	96
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	60

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise Level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	169

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	615
Net Weight (kg)	173
Gross Weight (kg)	194

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	13
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer
- Set of knives
- Prosciutteria kit
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf



FREEZER

FULL SIZE: FREEZER

Model: 0F

Width: 90cm (899)

One door, 1 temperature

Single compartment: Freezer

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Evenlift: shelves can slide up and down to be adjusted to any height in the fridge compartment.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual - movement patented hinge with self - balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi - LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Single climatic zone.
- Tempered glass shelves with aluminium profiles.
- Crisper drawers for multi - use preservazion solution. Antibacterial stainless steel interior & rounded corners promoting hygiene and easy cleaning.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	NO
Low vibration	YES
Optiview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	2
Slide-out shelves	NO
Type of shelves	GLASS
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Bottom drawers	4
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	AVAILABLE
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	YES
Power Failure Function	YES

XS8990FZ
90 cm, FREEZER, 0FZ MODEL
BUILT-IN
INTEGRATED® SERIES

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Top
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
XS8990FZ6 (right hinge)	10.500 €
XS8990FZ3 (left hinge)	10.500 €
XS8990FZ6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	11.320 €
XS8990FZ3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	11.320 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	570
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	570
Total Gross Volume (L)	573

Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	457

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	195
Gross Weight (kg)	216

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from -15 to -22
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	2
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	2
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	4

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	
• Joining kit	
• Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm	
• Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm	
• Stainless steel panels	
• Stainless steel portal for freestanding	
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	
• Anticondensation kit	
• Cleaning kit	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Front ventilation kit	
• 90° Door stop	

KS8990FZ
90 cm, FREEZER, 0FZ MODEL
BUILT-IN
CLASSIC® SERIES

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
KS8990FZ6 (right hinge)	9.760 €
KS8990FZ3 (left hinge)	9.760 €
KS8990FZ6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	10.570 €
KS8990FZ3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	10.570 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	570
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	570
Total Gross Volume (L)	573

Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	457

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	195
Gross Weight (kg)	216

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from -15 to -22
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	2
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	2
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	4

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	
• Joining kit	
• Stainless steel portal for freestanding	
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	
• Cleaning kit	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Front ventilation kit	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	

S8990FZ

90 cm, FREEZER, 0FZ MODEL

FULLY INTEGRATED

INTEGRATED® SERIES

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

S8990FZ6 (right hinge)	9.440 €
S8990FZ3 (left hinge)	9.440 €
S8990FZ6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	10.260 €
S8990FZ3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	10.260 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	570
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	570
Total Gross Volume (L)	573
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	457

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	899
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	615
Net Weight (kg)	182
Gross Weight (kg)	202

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from -15 to -22
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	2
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	2
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	4

ACCESSORIES

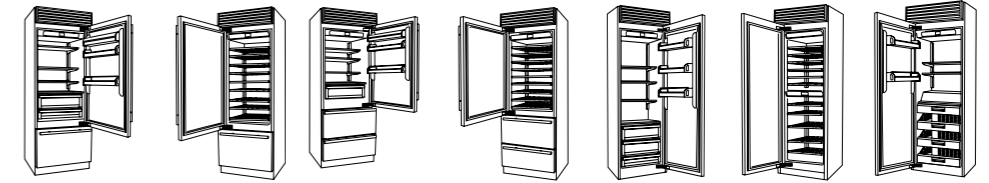
- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- 90° Door stop

FULL SIZE: FRIDGES/FREEZERS/WINE CELLARS

Width: 75cm (749)

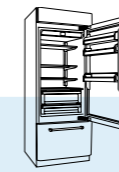
75	FRIDGE	WINE CELLAR	FRIDGE	WINE CELLAR	FRIDGE	WINE CELLAR	FREEZER COLUMN
	OT		OH		OF		
	749	749	749	749	749	749	749

X-PRO



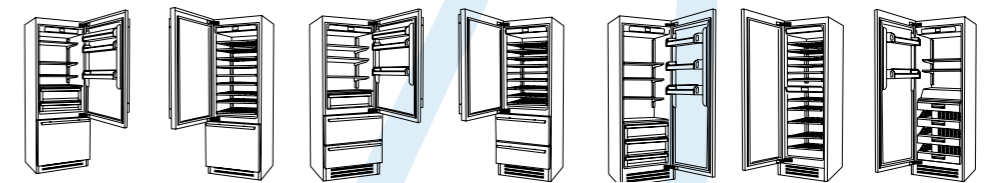
Top compressors	XS7490TST	XS7490TWT	XS7490HST	XS7490HWT	XS7490FR	XS7490FW	XS7490FZ
Glass Door	XS7490TGT				XS7490FG		

COUNTRY



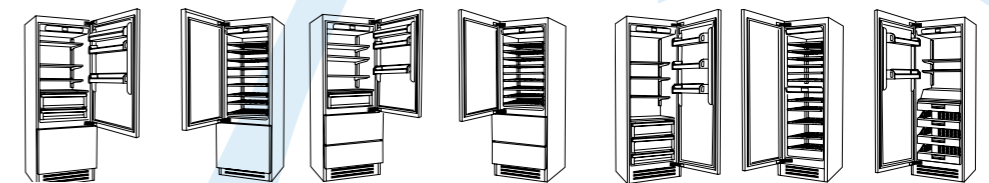
Top compressors	AS7490TST
-----------------	-----------

CLASSIC



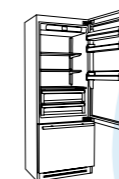
Bottom compressors	KS7490TST	KS7490TWT	KS7490HST	KS7490HWT	KS7490FR	KS7490FW	KS7490FZ
Glass Door	KS7490TGT				KS7490FG		

INTEGRATED



Bottom compressors	S7490TST	S7490TWT	S7490HST	S7490HWT	S7490FR	S7490FW	S7490FZ
Glass Door	S7490TGT				S7490FG		

BRILLIANCE



Bottom compressors	BKS7490TST
BRILLIANCE INTEGRATED	BS7490TST

FULL SIZE: FRIDGE AND FREEZER

Model: 0T

Width: 75cm (749)

One door, one drawer, 2 separate temperatures

Upper compartment: Fridge

Middle compartment: Low Temp

Lower compartment TriMode: Fridge/Fresco/Freezer



FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Evenlift: shelves can slide up and down to be adjusted to any height in the fridge compartment.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual - movement patented hinge with self - balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi - LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Two independent climatic zones.
- Tempered glass shelves with aluminium profiles.
- Crisper drawers for multi - use preservazion solution. Antibacterial stainless steel interior & rounded corners promoting hygiene and easy cleaning.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optiview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	3
Slide-out shelves	NO
Type of shelves	GLASS
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Bottom drawers	1
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	/
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	YES
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	AVAILABLE
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	YES
Shopping Freezer	YES
Power Failure Function	YES

XS7490TST

75 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, OT MODEL

BUILT-IN

X-PRO® SERIES

Fhiaba

XS7490TGT

75 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, OT MODEL

BUILT-IN, GLASS DOOR

X-PRO® SERIES

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Top
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

XS7490TST6 (right hinge)	11.560 €
XS7490TST3 (left hinge)	11.560 €
XS7490TST6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	12.380 €
XS7490TST3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	12.380 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	335
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	105
Total Net Volume (L)	440
Total Gross Volume (L)	461
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	323

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	191
Gross Weight (kg)	212

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	YES

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- X-Pro top grille kit
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Painting
- 90° Door stop

AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Top
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

XS7490TGT6 (right hinge)	12.510 €
XS7490TGT3 (left hinge)	12.510 €
XS7490TGT6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	13.330 €
XS7490TGT3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	13.330 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	335
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	105
Total Net Volume (L)	440
Total Gross Volume (L)	461
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	323

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	191
Gross Weight (kg)	212

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	YES

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	0
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- X-Pro top grille kit
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Painting
- 90° Door stop

AS7490TST

75 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL

FREESTANDING

COUNTRY® SERIES

Fhiaba

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Top
Front and sides finish	Painted Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

AS7490TST6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	12.300 €
AS7490TST3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	12.300 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	335
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	105
Total Net Volume (L)	440
Total Gross Volume (L)	461
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	323

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	737
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	191
Gross Weight (kg)	212

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	YES

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Joining kit
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- 90° Door stop

KS7490TST

75 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, OT MODEL

BUILT-IN

CLASSIC® SERIES

Fhiaba

KS7490TGT

75 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, OT MODEL

BUILT-IN, GLASS DOOR

CLASSIC® SERIES

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

KS7490TST6 (right hinge)	10.390 €
KS7490TST3 (left hinge)	10.390 €
KS7490TST6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	11.210 €
KS7490TST3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	11.210 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	335
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	105
Total Net Volume (L)	440
Total Gross Volume (L)	461
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	323

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	184
Gross Weight (kg)	205

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	Glass
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- Painting
- 90° Door stop

AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

KS7490TGT6 (right hinge)	11.350 €
KS7490TGT3 (left hinge)	11.350 €
KS7490TGT6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	12.160 €
KS7490TGT3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	12.160 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	335
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	105
Total Net Volume (L)	440
Total Gross Volume (L)	461
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	323

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	187
Gross Weight (kg)	208

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	Glass
Door Bins	0
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- Painting
- 90° Door stop

S7490TST

75 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, OT MODEL

FULLY INTEGRATED

INTEGRATED® SERIES

Fhiaba

S7490TGT

75 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, OT MODEL

FULLY INTEGRATED, GLASS DOOR

INTEGRATED® SERIES

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

S7490TST6 (right hinge)	9.860 €
S7490TST3 (left hinge)	9.860 €
S7490TST6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	10.680 €
S7490TST3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	10.680 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	335
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	105
Total Net Volume (L)	440
Total Gross Volume (L)	461
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	323

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	610
Net Weight (kg)	169
Gross Weight (kg)	190

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	Glass
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- 90° Door stop

AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

S7490TGT6 (right hinge)	10.820 €
S7490TGT3 (left hinge)	10.820 €
S7490TGT6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	11.630 €
S7490TGT3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	11.630 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	335
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	105
Total Net Volume (L)	440
Total Gross Volume (L)	461
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	323

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	610
Net Weight (kg)	169
Gross Weight (kg)	190

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	Glass
Door Bins	0
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- 90° Door stop

BKS7490TST

75 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, OT MODEL

BUILT-IN

BRILLIANCE® SERIES

Fhiaba

BS7490TST

75 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, OT MODEL

FULLY INTEGRATED

BRILLIANCE® SERIES

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	White painted aluminium

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

BKS7490TST6 (right hinge)	8.430 €
BKS7490TST3 (left hinge)	8.430 €
BKS7490TST6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	9.250 €
BKS7490TST3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	9.250 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	335
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	105
Total Net Volume (L)	440
Total Gross Volume (L)	461
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	323

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	179
Gross Weight (kg)	200

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
EvenLift shelves	NO
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Joining kit
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- Painting
- 90° Door stop

AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	White painted aluminium

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

BS7490TST6 (right hinge)	8.060 €
BS7490TST3 (left hinge)	8.060 €
BS7490TST6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	8.880 €
BS7490TST3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	8.880 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	335
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	105
Total Net Volume (L)	440
Total Gross Volume (L)	461
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	323

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	610
Net Weight (kg)	169
Gross Weight (kg)	190

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
EvenLift shelves	NO
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- 90° Door stop

FULL SIZE: WINE CELLAR

Model: 0T

Width: 75cm (749)

One door, one drawer, 2 separate temperatures

Upper compartment: Wine Cellar

Lower compartment: Wine Cellar



WINE CELLAR

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual - movement patented hinge with self - balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi - LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Insulated variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Two independent climatic zones.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.
- Triple-pane, bronzed glass door guarantees maximum protection from harmful UV light rays.
- Soft - close mechanisms on every oak wine rack.
- Humidity control

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optiview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	9
Slide-out shelves	NO
Type of shelves	WOOD
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Bottom drawers	1
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	YES
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	NO
Power Failure Function	YES

XS7490TWT

75 cm, WINE CELLAR AND FREEZER, OT MODEL

BUILT-IN

X-PRO® SERIES

Fhiaba

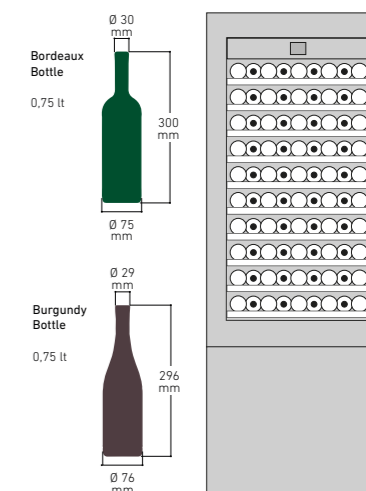
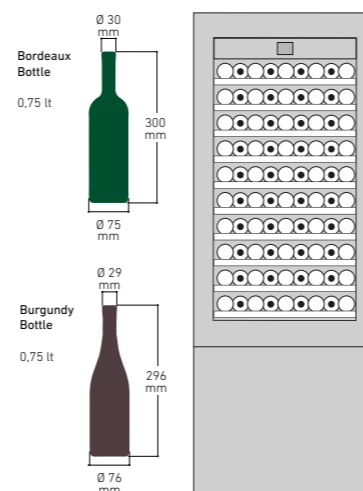
KS7490TWT

75 cm, WINE CELLAR AND FREEZER, OT MODEL

BUILT-IN

CLASSIC® SERIES

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Top
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
XS7490TWT6 (right hinge)	11.660 €
XS7490TWT3 (left hinge)	11.660 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	320
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	105
Total Net Volume (L)	425
Total Gross Volume (L)	439
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	81
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise Level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	184

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	169
Gross Weight (kg)	190

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	YES

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	9
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	• Set of knives
• Joining kit	• Prosciutteria kit
• X-Pro top grille kit	• Cigar drawer
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	• Beverage drawer
• Anticondensation kit	• Beverage shelf
• Cleaning kit	• Beverage removable shelf
• Active carbon filter	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	
• Wine kit	
• Cheese drawer	

AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
KS7490TWT6 (right hinge)	10.710 €
KS7490TWT3 (left hinge)	10.710 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	320
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	105
Total Net Volume (L)	425
Total Gross Volume (L)	439
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	81
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise Level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	184

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	182
Gross Weight (kg)	203

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	YES

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	• Cheese drawer
• Joining kit	• Set of knives
• Stainless steel portal for freestanding	• Prosciutteria kit
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	• Cigar drawer
• Cleaning kit	• Beverage drawer
• Active carbon filter	• Beverage shelf
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	• Beverage removable shelf
• Front ventilation kit	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	
• Wine kit	

S7490TWT

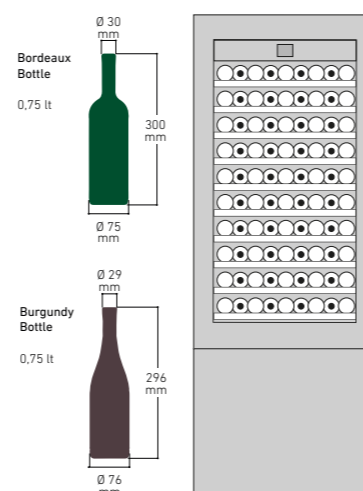
75 cm, WINE CELLAR AND FREEZER, OT MODEL

FULLY INTEGRATED

INTEGRATED® SERIES

Fhiaba

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

S7490TWT6 (right hinge)	10.290 €
S7490TWT3 (left hinge)	10.290 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	320
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	105
Total Net Volume (L)	425
Total Gross Volume (L)	439
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	81
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	184

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	610
Net Weight (kg)	168
Gross Weight (kg)	190

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	YES

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	9
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer
- Set of knives
- Prosciutteria kit
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf

FULL SIZE: FRIDGE AND FREEZER

Model: 0H

Width: 75cm (749)

One door, two drawer, 2 separate temperatures

Upper compartment: Fridge

Middle compartment: Low Temp

Lower compartment TriMode: Fridge/Fresco/Freezer



FRIDGE

LOW TEMP

TRIMODE®

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Evenlift: shelves can slide up and down to be adjusted to any height in the fridge compartment.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual - movement patented hinge with self - balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi - LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Two independent climatic zones.
- Tempered glass shelves with aluminium profiles.
- Crisper drawers for multi - use preservazion solution. Antibacterial stainless steel interior & rounded corners promoting hygiene and easy cleaning.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optiview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	3
Slide-out shelves	NO
Type of shelves	GLASS
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Bottom drawers	2
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	/
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	YES
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	AVAILABLE
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	YES
Shopping Freezer	YES
Power Failure Function	YES

XS7490HST

75 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0H MODEL

BUILT-IN

X-PRO® SERIES



Fhiaba

KS7490HST

75 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0H MODEL

BUILT-IN

CLASSIC® SERIES



Fhiaba

AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Top
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
XS7490HST6 (right hinge)	11.660 €
XS7490HST3 (left hinge)	11.660 €
XS7490HST6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	12.480 €
XS7490HST3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	12.480 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	300
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	134
Total Net Volume (L)	434
Total Gross Volume (L)	456
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	351

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	200
Gross Weight (kg)	221

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	YES

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Freezer drawers	2

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	
• Joining kit	
• X-Pro top grille kit	
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	
• Anticondensation kit	
• Cleaning kit	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	

AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
KS7490HST6 (right hinge)	10.710 €
KS7490HST3 (left hinge)	10.710 €
KS7490HST6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	11.530 €
KS7490HST3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	11.530 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	300
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	134
Total Net Volume (L)	434
Total Gross Volume (L)	456
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	351

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	181
Gross Weight (kg)	203

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Freezer drawers	2

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	
• Joining kit	
• Stainless steel portal for freestanding	
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	
• Cleaning kit	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Front ventilation kit	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	

S7490HST

75 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0H MODEL

FULLY INTEGRATED

INTEGRATED® SERIES

Fhiaba

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

S7490HST6 (right hinge)	10.390 €
S7490HST3 (left hinge)	10.390 €
S7490HST6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	11.210 €
S7490HST3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	11.210 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	300
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	134
Total Net Volume (L)	434
Total Gross Volume (L)	456
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	351

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	610
Net Weight (kg)	172
Gross Weight (kg)	193

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	1
Freezer drawers	2

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- 90° Door stop

FULL SIZE: WINE CELLAR

Model: 0H

Width: 75cm (749)

One door, two drawer, 2 separate temperatures

Upper compartment: Wine Cellar

Lower compartment: Wine Cellar



WINE CELLAR

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual - movement patented hinge with self - balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi - LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Insulated variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Two independent climatic zones.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.
- Triple-pane, bronzed glass door guarantees maximum protection from harmful UV light rays.
- Soft - close mechanisms on every oak wine rack.
- Humidity control

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optiview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	9
Slide-out shelves	YES
Type of shelves	WOOD
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Bottom drawers	2
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	YES
Active carbon filter	YES
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	NO
Power Failure Function	YES

XS7490HWT

75 cm, WINE CELLAR AND FREEZER, 0H MODEL

BUILT-IN

X-PRO® SERIES

Fhiaba

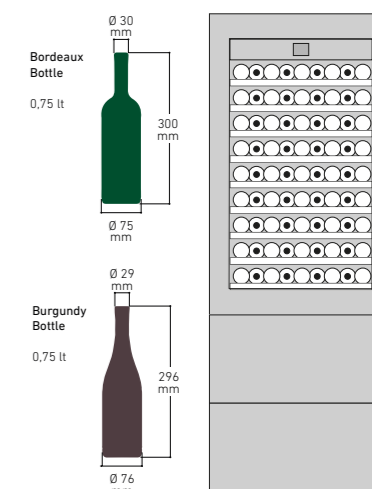
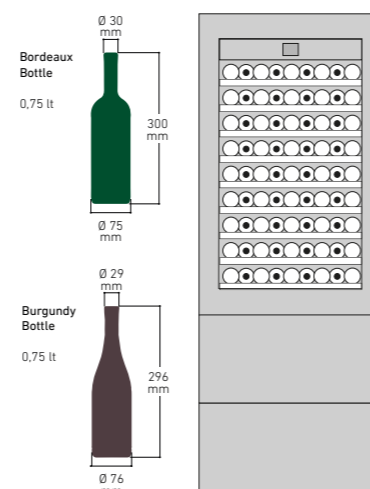
KS7490HWT

75 cm, WINE CELLAR AND FREEZER, 0H MODEL

BUILT-IN

CLASSIC® SERIES

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Top
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
XS7490HWT6 (right hinge)	11.350 €
XS7490HWT3 (left hinge)	11.350 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	283
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	134
Total Net Volume (L)	416
Total Gross Volume (L)	430
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	81
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise Level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	183

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	200
Gross Weight (kg)	221

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	YES

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	9
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	2

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	• Set of knives
• Joining kit	• Prosciutteria kit
• X-Pro top grille kit	• Cigar drawer
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	• Beverage drawer
• Anticondensation kit	• Beverage shelf
• Cleaning kit	• Beverage removable shelf
• Active carbon filter	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	
• Wine kit	
• Cheese drawer	

AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
KS7490HWT6 (right hinge)	10.290 €
KS7490HWT3 (left hinge)	10.290 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	283
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	134
Total Net Volume (L)	416
Total Gross Volume (L)	430
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	81
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise Level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	183

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	187
Gross Weight (kg)	208

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	YES

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	9
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	2

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	• Cheese drawer
• Joining kit	• Set of knives
• Stainless steel portal for freestanding	• Prosciutteria kit
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	• Cigar drawer
• Cleaning kit	• Beverage drawer
• Active carbon filter	• Beverage shelf
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	• Beverage removable shelf
• Front ventilation kit	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	
• Wine kit	

S7490HWT

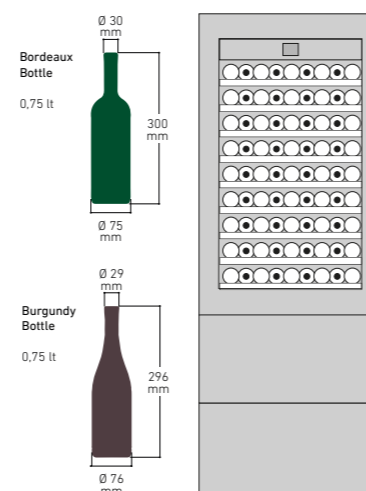
75 cm, WINE CELLAR AND FREEZER, 0H MODEL

FULLY INTEGRATED

INTEGRATED® SERIES

Fhiaba

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

S7490HWT6 (right hinge)	10.290 €
S7490HWT3 (left hinge)	10.290 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	283
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	134
Total Net Volume (L)	416
Total Gross Volume (L)	430
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	81
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	183

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	610
Net Weight (kg)	167
Gross Weight (kg)	188

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	YES

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	9
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	2

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer
- Set of knives
- Prosciutteria kit
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf

FULL SIZE: FRIDGE

Model: 0F

Width: 75cm (749)

One door, 1 temperature

Upper compartment: Fridge

Lower compartment: Low Temp



FRIDGE

LOW TEMP

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Evenlift: shelves can slide up and down to be adjusted to any height in the fridge compartment.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual - movement patented hinge with self - balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi - LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- One independent climatic zone.
- Tempered glass shelves with aluminium profiles.
- Crisper drawers for multi - use preservazion solution. Antibacterial stainless steel interior & rounded corners promoting hygiene and easy cleaning.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optiview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	3
Slide-out shelves	NO
Type of shelves	GLASS
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
Bottom drawers	/
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	/
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	YES
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	YES
Shopping Freezer	NO
Power Failure Function	YES

XS7490FR
75 cm, FRIDGE, OFR MODEL
BUILT-IN
X-PRO® SERIES



AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Top
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
XS7490FR6 (right hinge)	10.710 €
XS7490FR3 (left hinge)	10.710 €
XS7490FR6D (right hinge, water dispenser)	11.530 €
XS7490FR3D (left hinge, water dispenser)	11.530 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	479
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	479
Total Gross Volume (L)	489
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	168

Fhiaba

XS7490FG
75 cm, FRIDGE, OFR MODEL
BUILT-IN, GLASS DOOR
X-PRO® SERIES



AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Top
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
XS7490FG6 (right hinge)	11.660 €
XS7490FG3 (left hinge)	11.660 €
XS7490FG6D (right hinge, water dispenser)	12.480 €
XS7490FG3D (left hinge, water dispenser)	12.480 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	479
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	479
Total Gross Volume (L)	489
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	168

Fhiaba

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	162
Gross Weight (kg)	183
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	
• Joining kit	
• X-Pro top grille kit	
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	
• Anticondensation kit	
• Cleaning kit	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	162
Gross Weight (kg)	183
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	0
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	
• Joining kit	
• X-Pro top grille kit	
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	
• Anticondensation kit	
• Cleaning kit	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	

KS7490FR

75 cm, FRIDGE, 0FR MODEL

BUILT-IN

CLASSIC® SERIES

Fhiaba

KS7490FG

75 cm, FRIDGE, 0FR MODEL

BUILT-IN, GLASS DOOR

CLASSIC® SERIES

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

KS7490FR6 (right hinge)	8.590 €
KS7490FR3 (left hinge)	8.590 €
KS7490FR6D (right hinge, water dispenser)	9.410 €
KS7490FR3D (left hinge, water dispenser)	9.410 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	479
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	479
Total Gross Volume (L)	489
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	168

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	162
Gross Weight (kg)	183

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	glass
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- Painting
- 90° Door stop

AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

KS7490FG6 (right hinge)	9.540 €
KS7490FG3 (left hinge)	9.540 €
KS7490FG6D (right hinge, water dispenser)	10.360 €
KS7490FG3D (left hinge, water dispenser)	10.360 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	479
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	479
Total Gross Volume (L)	489
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	168

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	162
Gross Weight (kg)	183

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	glass
Door Bins	0
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- Painting
- 90° Door stop

S7490FR

75 cm, FRIDGE, 0FR MODEL
FULLY INTEGRATED
INTEGRATED® SERIES

Fhiaba

S7490FG

75 cm, FRIDGE, 0FR MODEL
FULLY INTEGRATED, GLASS DOOR
INTEGRATED® SERIES

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
S7490FR6 (right hinge)	8.170 €
S7490FR3 (left hinge)	8.170 €
S7490FR6D (right hinge, water dispenser)	8.980 €
S7490FR3D (left hinge, water dispenser)	8.980 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	479
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	479
Total Gross Volume (L)	489

Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	168

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	615
Net Weight (kg)	154
Gross Weight (kg)	175

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	glass
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stainless steel sides panels Joining kit Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm Stainless steel panels Stainless steel portal for freestanding Extra length anti-tipping kit Cleaning kit FLD - Fhiaba Link Device Front ventilation kit 90° Door stop 	

AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
S7490FG6 (right hinge)	9.120 €
S7490FG3 (left hinge)	9.120 €
S7490FG6D (right hinge, water dispenser)	9.940 €
S7490FG3D (left hinge, water dispenser)	9.940 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	479
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	479
Total Gross Volume (L)	489

Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	168

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	615
Net Weight (kg)	154
Gross Weight (kg)	175

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	glass
Door Bins	0
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stainless steel sides panels Glass door Joining kit Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm Stainless steel panels Stainless steel portal for freestanding Extra length anti-tipping kit Cleaning kit FLD - Fhiaba Link Device Front ventilation kit 90° Door stop 	



WINE CELLAR

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual - movement patented hinge with self - balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi - LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Two independent climatic zones.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.
- Triple-pane, bronzed glass door guarantees maximum protection from harmful UV light rays.
- Soft - close mechanisms on every oak wine rack.
- Humidity control

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optiview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	13
Slide-out shelves	YES
Type of shelves	WOOD
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Bottom drawers	/
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	YES
Active carbon filter	YES
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	NO
Power Failure Function	YES

XS7490FW

75 cm, WINE CELLAR, 0FW MODEL

BUILT-IN

X-PRO® SERIES



Fhiaba

KS7490FW

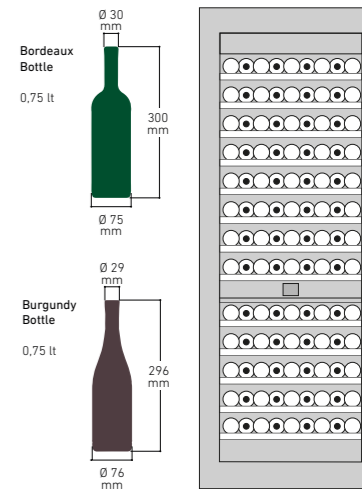
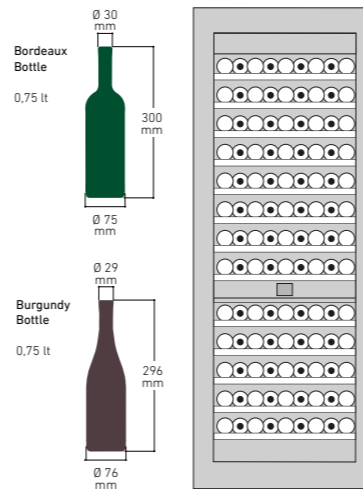
75 cm, WINE CELLAR, 0FW MODEL

BUILT-IN

CLASSIC® SERIES



Fhiaba



AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Top
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
XS7490FW6 (right hinge)	11.560 €
XS7490FW3 (left hinge)	11.560 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	467
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	467
Total Gross Volume (L)	482
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	72
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	45

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise Level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	169

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	153
Gross Weight (kg)	174

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	13
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	• Cheese drawer
• Joining kit	• Set of knives
• X-Pro top grille kit	• Prosciutteria kit
• Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm	• Cigar drawer
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	• Beverage drawer
• Anticondensation kit	• Beverage shelf
• Cleaning kit	• Beverage removable shelf
• Active carbon filter	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	
• Wine kit	

AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
KS7490FW6 (right hinge)	10.290 €
KS7490FW3 (left hinge)	10.290 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	467
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	467
Total Gross Volume (L)	482
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	72
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	45

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise Level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	169

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	159
Gross Weight (kg)	180

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO

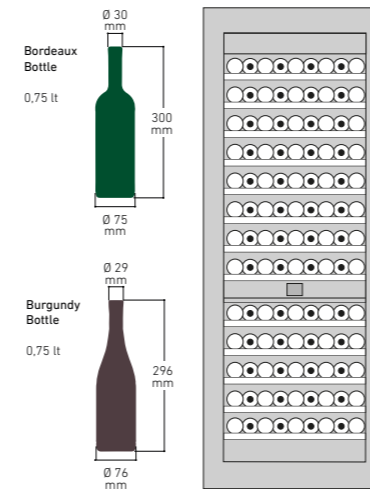
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	13
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	• Cheese drawer
• Joining kit	• Set of knives
• Stainless steel portal for freestanding	• Prosciutteria kit
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	• Cigar drawer
• Cleaning kit	• Beverage drawer
• Active carbon filter	• Beverage shelf
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	• Beverage removable shelf
• Front ventilation kit	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	
• Wine kit	

S7490FW
75 cm, WINE CELLAR, 0FW MODEL
FULLY INTEGRATED
INTEGRATED® SERIES

Fhiaba

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

S7490FW6 (right hinge)	9.440 €
S7490FW3 (left hinge)	9.440 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	467
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	467
Total Gross Volume (L)	482
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	72
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	45

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	169

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	615
Net Weight (kg)	153
Gross Weight (kg)	174

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	13
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer
- Set of knives
- Prosciutteria kit
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf

FULL SIZE: FREEZER

Model: 0F

Width: 75cm (749)

One door, 1 temperature

Single compartment: Freezer



FREEZER

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Evenlift: shelves can slide up and down to be adjusted to any height in the fridge compartment.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual - movement patented hinge with self - balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi - LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Single climatic zone.
- Tempered glass shelves with aluminium profiles.
- Crisper drawers for multi - use preservazion solution. Antibacterial stainless steel interior & rounded corners promoting hygiene and easy cleaning.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	NO
Low vibration	YES
Optiview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	2
Slide-out shelves	NO
Type of shelves	GLASS
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Bottom drawers	4
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	AVAILABLE
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	YES
Power Failure Function	YES

XS7490FZ

75 cm, FREEZER, 0FZ MODEL

BUILT-IN

X-PRO® SERIES



Fhiaba

KS7490FZ

75 cm, FREEZER, 0FZ MODEL

BUILT-IN

CLASSIC® SERIES



Fhiaba

AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Top
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

XS7490FZ6 (right hinge)	9.760 €
XS7490FZ3 (left hinge)	9.760 €
XS7490FZ6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	10.570 €
XS7490FZ3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	10.570 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	452
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	452
Total Gross Volume (L)	455
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	403

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	167
Gross Weight (kg)	188

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from -15 to -22
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	2
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	2
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	4

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- X-Pro top grille kit
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Painting
- 90° Door stop

AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

KS7490FZ6 (right hinge)	8.590 €
KS7490FZ3 (left hinge)	8.590 €
KS7490FZ6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	9.410 €
KS7490FZ3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	9.410 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	452
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	452
Total Gross Volume (L)	455
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	403

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	167
Gross Weight (kg)	188

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from -15 to -22
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	2
Type of shelves	glass
Door Bins	2
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	4

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- Painting
- 90° Door stop

S7490FZ
75 cm, FREEZER, 0FZ MODEL
FULLY INTEGRATED
INTEGRATED® SERIES

Fhiaba

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

S7490FZ6 (right hinge)	8.270 €
S7490FZ3 (left hinge)	8.270 €
S7490FZ6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	9.090 €
S7490FZ3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	9.090 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	452
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	452
Total Gross Volume (L)	455
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	403

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	749
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	615
Net Weight (kg)	154
Gross Weight (kg)	175

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from -15 to -22
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	2
Type of shelves	glass
Door Bins	2
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	4

ACCESSORIES

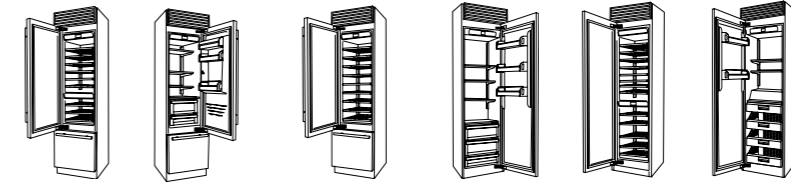
- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- 90° Door stop

FULL SIZE: FRIDGES/FREEZERS/WINE CELLARS

Width: 60cm (599)

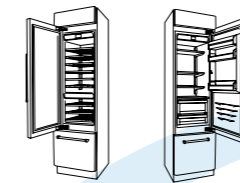
60	FRIDGE 1T	FRIDGE 0T	WINE CELLAR	FRIDGE 0F	WINE CELLAR	FREEZER COLUMN
	599	599	599	599	599	599

X-PRO



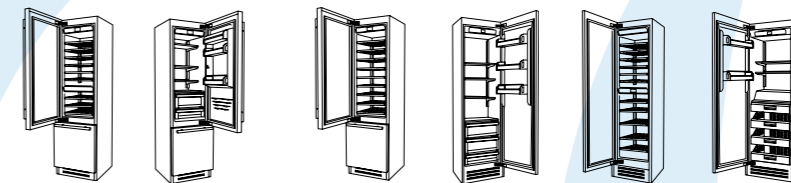
Top compressors	XS5991TWT	XS5990TST	XS5990TWT	XS5990FR	XS5990FW	XS5990FZ
Glass Door		XS5990TGT		XS5990FG		

COUNTRY



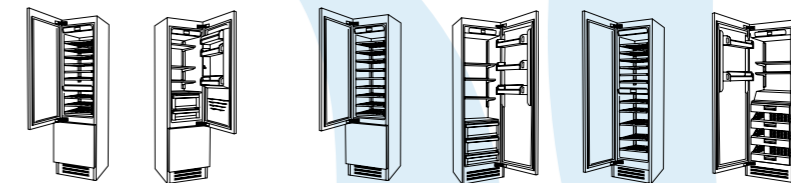
Top compressors	AS5991TWT	AS5990TST
-----------------	-----------	-----------

CLASSIC



Bottom compressors	KS5991TWT	KS5990TST	KS5990TWT	KS5990FR	KS5990FW	KS5990FZ
Glass Door		KS5990TGT		KS5990FG		

INTEGRATED



Bottom compressors	S5991TWT	S5990TST	S5990TWT	S5990FR	S5990FW	S5990FZ
Glass Door		S5990TGT		S5990FG		

BRILLIANCE



Bottom compressors		BKS5990FW
INTEGRATED		BS5990FW

FULL SIZE: WINE CELLAR

Model: 1T

Width: 60cm (599)

One door, one drawer, 3 separate temperatures

Upper compartment: Wine cellar

Middle compartment: Wine cellar

Lower compartment: Wine cellar



WINE CELLAR

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual - movement patented hinge with self - balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi - LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Insulated variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Three independent climatic zones.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.
- Triple-pane, bronzed glass door guarantees maximum protection from harmful UV light rays.
- Soft - close mechanisms on every oak wine rack.
- Humidity control

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optiview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	9
Slide-out shelves	YES
Type of shelves	WOOD
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Bottom drawers	1
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	YES
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	NO
Power Failure Function	YES

XS5991TWT

60 cm, WINE CELLAR AND FREEZER, 1T MODEL

BUILT-IN

X-PRO® SERIES



Fhiaba

AS5991TWT

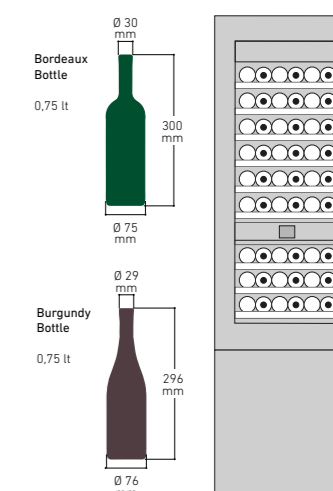
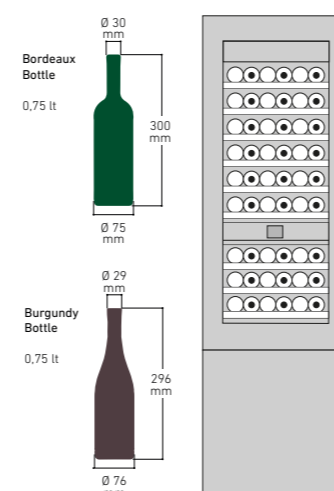
60 cm, WINE CELLAR AND FREEZER, 1T MODEL

FREESTANDING

COUNTRY® SERIES



Fhiaba



AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Top
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
XS5991TWT6 (right hinge)	12.720 €
XS5991TWT3 (left hinge)	12.720 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	147
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	76
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	77
Total Net Volume (L)	300
Total Gross Volume (L)	315
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	36
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	18
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	169

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	162
Gross Weight (kg)	182

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	3
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	9
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	• Cigar drawer
• Joining kit	• Beverage drawer
• X-Pro top grille kit	• Beverage shelf
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	• Beverage removable shelf
• Anticondensation kit	• Chocolate kit
• Cleaning kit	
• Active carbon filter	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	
• Wine kit	
• Cheese drawer	
• Set of knives	

AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Top
Front and sides finish	Painted Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
AS5991TWT6 (right hinge)	12.940 €
AS5991TWT3 (left hinge)	12.940 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	147
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	76
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	77
Total Net Volume (L)	300
Total Gross Volume (L)	315
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	36
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	18
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	169

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	587
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	162
Gross Weight (kg)	182

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	3
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	9
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES	
• Joining kit	• Beverage removable shelf
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	• Chocolate kit
• Anticondensation kit	
• Cleaning kit	
• Active carbon filter	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• 90° Door stop	
• Wine kit	
• Cheese drawer	
• Set of knives	
• Cigar drawer	
• Beverage drawer	
• Beverage shelf	

KS5991TWT

60 cm, WINE CELLAR AND FREEZER, 1T MODEL

BUILT-IN

CLASSIC® SERIES



Fhiaba

S5991TWT

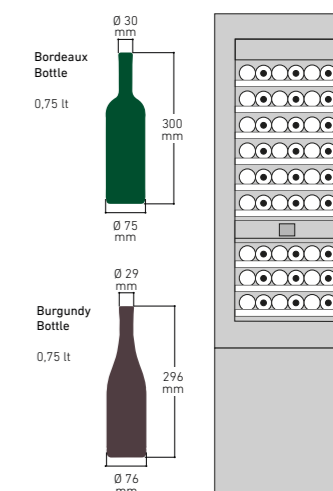
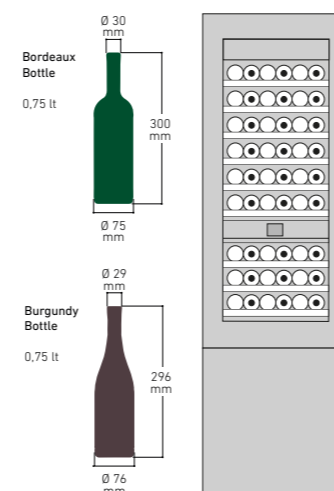
60 cm, WINE CELLAR AND FREEZER, 1T MODEL

FULLY INTEGRATED

INTEGRATED® SERIES



Fhiaba



AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
KS5991TWT6 (right hinge)	11.560 €
KS5991TWT3 (left hinge)	11.560 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	147
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	76
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	77
Total Net Volume (L)	300
Total Gross Volume (L)	315
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	36
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	18
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	169

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	158
Gross Weight (kg)	178

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	3
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	9
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	• Set of knives
• Joining kit	• Cigar drawer
• Stainless steel portal for freestanding	• Beverage drawer
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	• Beverage shelf
• Cleaning kit	• Beverage removable shelf
• Active carbon filter	• Chocolate kit
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Front ventilation kit	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	
• Wine kit	
• Cheese drawer	

AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
S5991TWT6 (right hinge)	10.550 €
S5991TWT3 (left hinge)	10.550 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	147
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	76
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	77
Total Net Volume (L)	300
Total Gross Volume (L)	315
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	36
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	18
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	169

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	610
Net Weight (kg)	148
Gross Weight (kg)	168

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	3
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	9
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	• Front ventilation kit
• Joining kit	• 90° Door stop
• Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm	• Wine kit
• Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm	• Cheese drawer
• Stainless steel panels	• Set of knives
• Stainless steel portal for freestanding	• Cigar drawer
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	• Beverage drawer
• Cleaning kit	• Beverage shelf
• Active carbon filter	• Beverage removable shelf
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	• Chocolate kit

FULL SIZE: FRIDGE AND FREEZER

Model: 0T

Width: 60cm (599)

One door, one drawer, 2 separate temperatures

Upper compartment: Fridge

Middle compartment: Low Temp

Lower compartment TriMode: Fridge/Fresco/Freezer



FRIDGE

LOW TEMP

TRIMODE®

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Evenlift: shelves can slide up and down to be adjusted to any height in the fridge compartment.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual - movement patented hinge with self - balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi - LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Two independent climatic zones.
- Tempered glass shelves with aluminium profiles.
- Crisper drawers for multi - use preservazion solution. Antibacterial stainless steel interior & rounded corners promoting hygiene and easy cleaning.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optiview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	3
Slide-out shelves	NO
Type of shelves	GLASS
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Bottom drawers	1
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	/
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	YES
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	YES
Shopping Freezer	YES
Power Failure Function	YES

XS5990TST

60 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, OT MODEL

BUILT-IN

X-PRO® SERIES



Fhiaba

XS5990TGT

60 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, OT MODEL

BUILT-IN, GLASS DOOR

X-PRO® SERIES



Fhiaba

AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Top
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

XS5990TST6 (right hinge)	11.350 €
XS5990TST3 (left hinge)	11.350 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	251
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	77
Total Net Volume (L)	328
Total Gross Volume (L)	348
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	288

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	170
Gross Weight (kg)	190

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	YES

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- X-Pro top grille kit
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Painting
- 90° Door stop

AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Top
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

XS5990TGT6 (right hinge)	12.300 €
XS5990TGT3 (left hinge)	12.300 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	251
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	77
Total Net Volume (L)	328
Total Gross Volume (L)	348
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	288

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	170
Gross Weight (kg)	190

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	YES

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	0
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- X-Pro top grille kit
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Painting
- 90° Door stop

AS5990TST

60 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, 0T MODEL

FREESTANDING

COUNTRY® SERIES

Fhiaba

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Top
Front and sides finish	Painted Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

AS5990TST6 (right hinge)	11.770 €
AS5990TST3 (left hinge)	11.770 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	251
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	77
Total Net Volume (L)	328
Total Gross Volume (L)	348
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	288

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	587
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	170
Gross Weight (kg)	190

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	YES

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Joining kit
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- 90° Door stop

KS5990TST

60 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, OT MODEL

BUILT-IN

CLASSIC® SERIES



AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
KS5990TST6 (right hinge)	9.970 €
KS5990TST3 (left hinge)	9.970 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	251
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	77
Total Net Volume (L)	328
Total Gross Volume (L)	348

Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	288

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	158
Gross Weight (kg)	178

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from -15 to -22
Dual zone	YES

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	
• Joining kit	
• Stainless steel portal for freestanding	
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	
• Cleaning kit	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Front ventilation kit	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	

Fhiaba

KS5990TGT

60 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, OT MODEL

BUILT-IN, GLASS DOOR

CLASSIC® SERIES



AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
KS5990TGT6 (right hinge)	10.920 €
KS5990TGT3 (left hinge)	10.920 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	251
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	77
Total Net Volume (L)	328
Total Gross Volume (L)	348

Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	288

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	158
Gross Weight (kg)	178

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from -15 to -22
Dual zone	YES

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	0
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	
• Joining kit	
• Stainless steel portal for freestanding	
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	
• Cleaning kit	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Front ventilation kit	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	

Fhiaba

S5990TST

60 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, OT MODEL

FULLY INTEGRATED

INTEGRATED® SERIES



Fhiaba

S5990TGT

60 cm, FRIDGE AND FREEZER, OT MODEL

FULLY INTEGRATED, GLASS DOOR

INTEGRATED® SERIES



Fhiaba

AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
S5990TST6 (right hinge)	9.440 €
S5990TST3 (left hinge)	9.440 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	251
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	77
Total Net Volume (L)	328
Total Gross Volume (L)	348
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise Level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	288

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	610
Net Weight (kg)	148
Gross Weight (kg)	168

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	YES

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	
• Joining kit	
• Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm	
• Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm	
• Stainless steel panels	
• Stainless steel portal for freestanding	
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	
• Cleaning kit	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Front ventilation kit	
• 90° Door stop	

AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
S5990TGT6 (right hinge)	10.390 €
S5990TGT3 (left hinge)	10.390 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	251
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	77
Total Net Volume (L)	328
Total Gross Volume (L)	348
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise Level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	288

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	610
Net Weight (kg)	148
Gross Weight (kg)	168

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Dual zone	YES

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	0
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	2
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	
• Joining kit	
• Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm	
• Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm	
• Stainless steel panels	
• Stainless steel portal for freestanding	
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	
• Cleaning kit	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Front ventilation kit	
• 90° Door stop	

FULL SIZE: WINE CELLAR

Model: 0T

Width: 60cm (599)

One door, one drawer, 2 separate temperatures

Upper compartment: Wine Cellar

Lower compartment: Wine Cellar



WINE CELLAR

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual - movement patented hinge with self - balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi - LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Insulated variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Two independent climatic zones.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.
- Triple-pane, bronzed glass door guarantees maximum protection from harmful UV light rays.
- Soft - close mechanisms on every oak wine rack.
- Humidity control

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	NO
Low vibration	YES
Optiview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	9
Slide-out shelves	NO
Type of shelves	WOOD
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Bottom drawers	1
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	YES
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	NO
Power Failure Function	YES

XS5990TWT

60 cm, WINE CELLAR AND FREEZER, OT MODEL

BUILT-IN

X-PRO® SERIES



Fhiaba

KS5990TWT

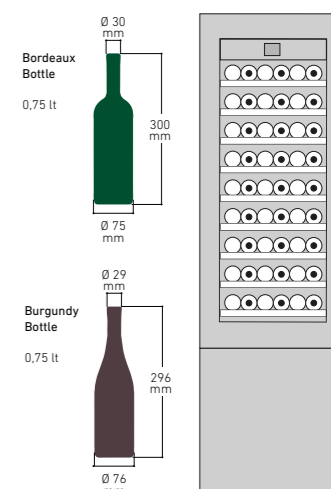
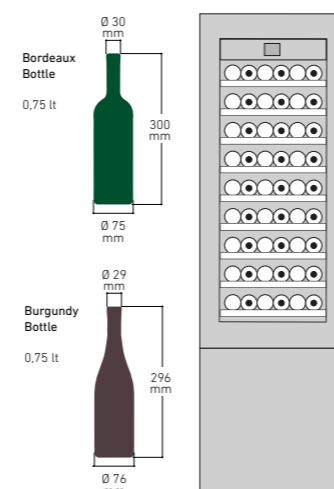
60 cm, WINE CELLAR AND FREEZER, OT MODEL

BUILT-IN

CLASSIC® SERIES



Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Top
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

XS5990TWT6 (right hinge)	10.600 €
XS5990TWT3 (left hinge)	10.600 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	240
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	77
Total Net Volume (L)	317
Total Gross Volume (L)	332
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	54
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise Level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	171

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	157
Gross Weight (kg)	177

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	YES

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	9
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- X-Pro top grille kit
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Anticondensation kit
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Painting
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer
- Set of knives
- Prosciutteria kit
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf
- Chocolate kit

AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

KS5990TWT6 (right hinge)	9.650 €
KS5990TWT3 (left hinge)	9.650 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	240
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	77
Total Net Volume (L)	317
Total Gross Volume (L)	332
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	54
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise Level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	171

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	635
Net Weight (kg)	155
Gross Weight (kg)	175

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	YES

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	9
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- Painting
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer
- Set of knives
- Prosciutteria kit
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf
- Chocolate kit

S5990TWT

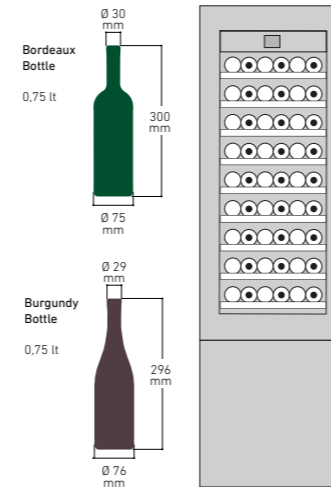
60 cm, WINE CELLAR AND FREEZER, OT MODEL

FULLY INTEGRATED

INTEGRATED® SERIES

Fhiaba

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

S5990TWT6 (right hinge)	9.330 €
S5990TWT3 (left hinge)	9.330 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	240
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	77
Total Net Volume (L)	317
Total Gross Volume (L)	332
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	54
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	171

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	610
Net Weight (kg)	142
Gross Weight (kg)	162

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	YES

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	9
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	1

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer
- Set of knives
- Prosciutteria kit
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf
- Chocolate kit

FULL SIZE: FRIDGE

Model: 0F

Width: 60cm (599)

One door, 1 temperature

Upper compartment: Fridge

Lower compartment: Low Temp



FRIDGE

LOW TEMP

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Evenlift: shelves can slide up and down to be adjusted to any height in the fridge compartment.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual - movement patented hinge with self - balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi - LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- One independent climatic zone.
- Tempered glass shelves with aluminium profiles.
- Crisper drawers for multi - use preservazion solution. Antibacterial stainless steel interior & rounded corners promoting hygiene and easy cleaning.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optiview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	3
Slide-out shelves	NO
Type of shelves	GLASS
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
Bottom drawers	/
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	/
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	YES
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	YES
Shopping Freezer	NO
Power Failure Function	YES

XS5990FR
60 cm, FRIDGE, 0FR MODEL
BUILT-IN
X-PRO® SERIES



Fhiaba

XS5990FG
60 cm, FRIDGE, 0FR MODEL
BUILT-IN, GLASS DOOR
X-PRO® SERIES



Fhiaba

AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Top
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
XS5990FR6 (right hinge)	10.500 €
XS5990FR3 (left hinge)	10.500 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	368
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	368
Total Gross Volume (L)	378

Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	151

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	134
Gross Weight (kg)	156

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	
• Joining kit	
• X-Pro top grille kit	
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	
• Anticondensation kit	
• Cleaning kit	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	

AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Top
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
XS5990FG6 (right hinge)	11.450 €
XS5990FG3 (left hinge)	11.450 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	368
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	368
Total Gross Volume (L)	378

Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	151

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	134
Gross Weight (kg)	156

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	0
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	
• Joining kit	
• X-Pro top grille kit	
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	
• Anticondensation kit	
• Cleaning kit	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	

KS5990FR
60 cm, FRIDGE, 0FR MODEL
BUILT-IN
CLASSIC® SERIES



AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
KS5990FR6 (right hinge)	8.170 €
KS5990FR3 (left hinge)	8.170 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	368
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	368
Total Gross Volume (L)	378

Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise Level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	151

Fhiaba

KS5990FG
60 cm, FRIDGE, 0FR MODEL
BUILT-IN, GLASS DOOR
CLASSIC® SERIES



AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
KS5990FG6 (right hinge)	9.120 €
KS5990FG3 (left hinge)	9.120 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	368
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	368
Total Gross Volume (L)	378

Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise Level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	151

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	134
Gross Weight (kg)	156

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	
• Joining kit	
• Stainless steel portal for freestanding	
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	
• Cleaning kit	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Front ventilation kit	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	

Fhiaba

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	134
Gross Weight (kg)	156

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	0
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	
• Joining kit	
• Stainless steel portal for freestanding	
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	
• Cleaning kit	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Front ventilation kit	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	

S5990FR
60 cm, FRIDGE, 0FR MODEL
FULLY INTEGRATED
INTEGRATED® SERIES



Fhiaba

S5990FG
60 cm, FRIDGE, 0FR MODEL
FULLY INTEGRATED, GLASS DOOR
INTEGRATED® SERIES



Fhiaba

AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
S5990FR6 (right hinge)	7.740 €
S5990FR3 (left hinge)	7.740 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	368
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	368
Total Gross Volume (L)	378
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise Level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	151

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	615
Net Weight (kg)	132
Gross Weight (kg)	152

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	3
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	
• Joining kit	
• Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm	
• Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm	
• Stainless steel panels	
• Stainless steel portal for freestanding	
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	
• Cleaning kit	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Front ventilation kit	
• 90° Door stop	

AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
S5990FG6 (right hinge)	8.700 €
S5990FG3 (left hinge)	8.700 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	368
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	368
Total Gross Volume (L)	378
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise Level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	151

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	615
Net Weight (kg)	132
Gross Weight (kg)	152

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	YES
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	0
Fridge drawers type	LOW TEMP
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	3
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	
• Joining kit	
• Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm	
• Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm	
• Stainless steel panels	
• Stainless steel portal for freestanding	
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	
• Cleaning kit	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Front ventilation kit	
• 90° Door stop	



WINE CELLAR

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual - movement patented hinge with self - balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi - LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Two independent climatic zones.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.
- Triple-pane, bronzed glass door guarantees maximum protection from harmful UV light rays.
- Soft - close mechanisms on every oak wine rack.
- Humidity control

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optiview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	13
Slide-out shelves	YES
Type of shelves	WOOD
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Bottom drawers	/
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	YES
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	NO
Power Failure Function	YES

XS5990FW

60 cm, WINE CELLAR, 0FW MODEL

BUILT-IN

X-PRO® SERIES



Fhiaba

KS5990FW

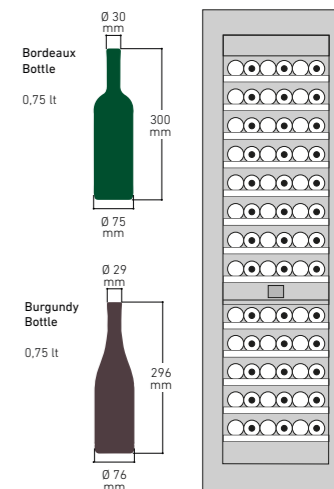
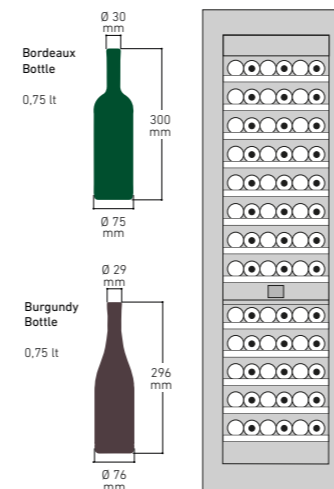
60 cm, WINE CELLAR, 0FW MODEL

BUILT-IN

CLASSIC® SERIES



Fhiaba



AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Top
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
XS5990FW6 (right hinge)	11.130 €
XS5990FW3 (left hinge)	11.130 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	352
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	352
Total Gross Volume (L)	364

Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	48
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	30

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	169

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	134
Gross Weight (kg)	156

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	13
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	• Cheese drawer
• Joining kit	• Set of knives
• X-Pro top grille kit	• Prosciutteria kit
• Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm	• Cigar drawer
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	• Beverage drawer
• Anticondensation kit	• Beverage shelf
• Cleaning kit	• Beverage removable shelf
• Active carbon filter	• Chocolate kit
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	
• Wine kit	

AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
KS5990FW6 (right hinge)	9.760 €
KS5990FW3 (left hinge)	9.760 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	352
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	352
Total Gross Volume (L)	364

Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	48
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	30

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	169

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	152
Gross Weight (kg)	172

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	13
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	• Set of knives
• Joining kit	• Prosciutteria kit
• Stainless steel portal for freestanding	• Cigar drawer
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	• Beverage drawer
• Cleaning kit	• Beverage shelf
• Active carbon filter	• Beverage removable shelf
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	• Chocolate kit
• Front ventilation kit	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	
• Wine kit	
• Cheese drawer	

S5990FW

60 cm, WINE CELLAR, 0FW MODEL

FULLY INTEGRATED

INTEGRATED® SERIES



Fhiaba

BKS5990FW

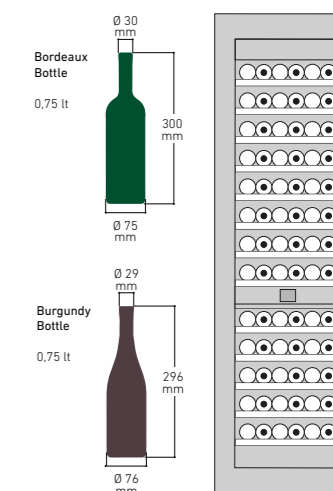
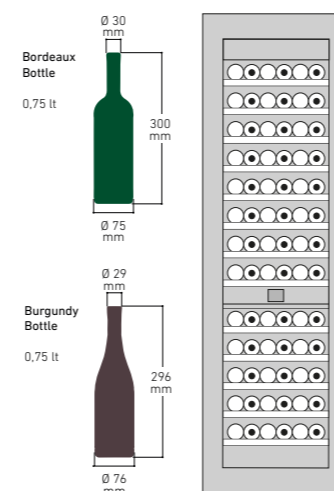
60 cm, WINE CELLAR, 0FW MODEL

BUILT-IN

BRILLIANCE® SERIES



Fhiaba



AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
S5990FW6 (right hinge)	9.010 €
S5990FW3 (left hinge)	9.010 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	352
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	352
Total Gross Volume (L)	364
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	48
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	30

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	169

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	615
Net Weight (kg)	133
Gross Weight (kg)	153

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	13
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	• Front ventilation kit
• Joining kit	• 90° Door stop
• Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm	• Wine kit
• Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm	• Cheese drawer
• Stainless steel panels	• Set of knives
• Stainless steel portal for freestanding	• Prosciutteria kit
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	• Cigar drawer
• Cleaning kit	• Beverage drawer
• Active carbon filter	• Beverage shelf
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	• Beverage removable shelf
	• Chocolate kit

AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	White painted aluminium

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
BKS5990FW6 (right hinge)	8.910 €
BKS5990FW3 (left hinge)	8.910 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	352
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	352
Total Gross Volume (L)	364
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	48
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	30

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	169

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	152
Gross Weight (kg)	172

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO

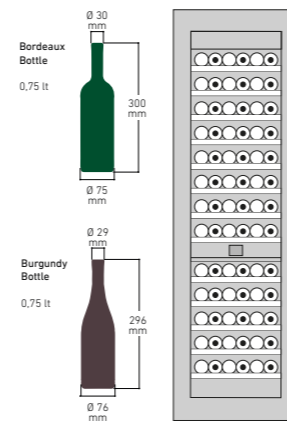
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	13
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	• Cheese drawer
• Joining kit	• Set of knives
• Stainless steel portal for freestanding	• Prosciutteria kit
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	• Cigar drawer
• Anticondensation kit	• Beverage drawer
• Cleaning kit	• Beverage shelf
• Active carbon filter	• Beverage removable shelf
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	• Chocolate kit
• Front ventilation kit	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	
• Wine kit	

BS5990FW
60 cm, WINE CELLAR, OFW MODEL
FULLY INTEGRATED
BRILLIANCE® SERIES

Fhiaba

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Whited painted aluminium

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

BS5990FW6 (right hinge)	8.800 €
BS5990FW3 (left hinge)	8.800 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	352
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	352
Total Gross Volume (L)	364
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	48
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	30

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	169

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	615
Net Weight (kg)	133
Gross Weight (kg)	153

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	13
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer
- Set of knives
- Prosciutteria kit
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf
- Chocolate kit

FULL SIZE: FREEZER

Model: 0F

Width: 60cm (599)

One door, 1 temperature

Single compartment: Freezer



FREEZER

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Evenlift: shelves can slide up and down to be adjusted to any height in the fridge compartment.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual - movement patented hinge with self - balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi - LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Single climatic zone.
- Tempered glass shelves with aluminium profiles.
- Crisper drawers for multi - use preservazion solution. Antibacterial stainless steel interior & rounded corners promoting hygiene and easy cleaning.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	NO
Low vibration	YES
Optiview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	2
Slide-out shelves	NO
Type of shelves	GLASS
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Bottom drawers	4
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	AVAILABLE
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	YES
Power Failure Function	YES

XS5990FZ
60 cm, FREEZER, 0FZ MODEL
BUILT-IN
X-PRO® SERIES



Fhiaba

KS5990FZ
60 cm, FREEZER, 0FZ MODEL
BUILT-IN
CLASSIC® SERIES



Fhiaba

AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Top
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
XS5990FZ6 (right hinge)	9.650 €
XS5990FZ3 (left hinge)	9.650 €
XS5990FZ6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	10.470 €
XS5990FZ3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	10.470 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	342
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	342
Total Gross Volume (L)	344
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	351

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	160
Gross Weight (kg)	180

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from -15 to -22
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	2
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	2
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	4

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	
• Joining kit	
• X-Pro top grille kit	
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	
• Anticondensation kit	
• Cleaning kit	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	

AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
KS5990FZ6 (right hinge)	8.430 €
KS5990FZ3 (left hinge)	8.430 €
KS5990FZ6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	9.250 €
KS5990FZ3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	9.250 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	342
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	342
Total Gross Volume (L)	344
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	351

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	151
Gross Weight (kg)	171

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from -15 to -22
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	2
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	2
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	4

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	
• Joining kit	
• Stainless steel portal for freestanding	
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	
• Cleaning kit	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Front ventilation kit	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	

S5990FZ
60 cm, FREEZER, 0FZ MODEL
FULLY INTEGRATED
INTEGRATED® SERIES

Fhiaba

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

S5990FZ6 (right hinge)	8.060 €
S5990FZ3 (left hinge)	8.060 €
S5990FZ6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	8.880 €
S5990FZ3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	8.880 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	342
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	342
Total Gross Volume (L)	344
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	351

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	599
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	615
Net Weight (kg)	141
Gross Weight (kg)	161

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from -15 to -22
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	2
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	2
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	4

ACCESSORIES

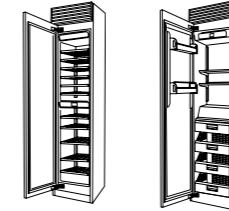
- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- 90° Door stop

FULL SIZE: FREEZERS/WINE CELLARS

Width: 45cm (449)

450F	WINE CELLAR	FREEZER COLUMN
	449	449

X-PRO

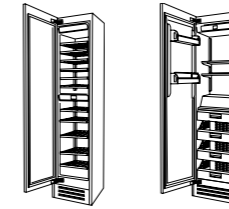


XS4490FW

XS4490FZ

Top compressors

CLASSIC

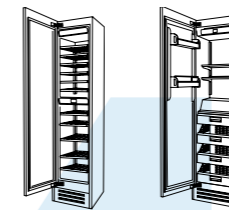


KS4490FW

KS4490FZ

Bottom compressors

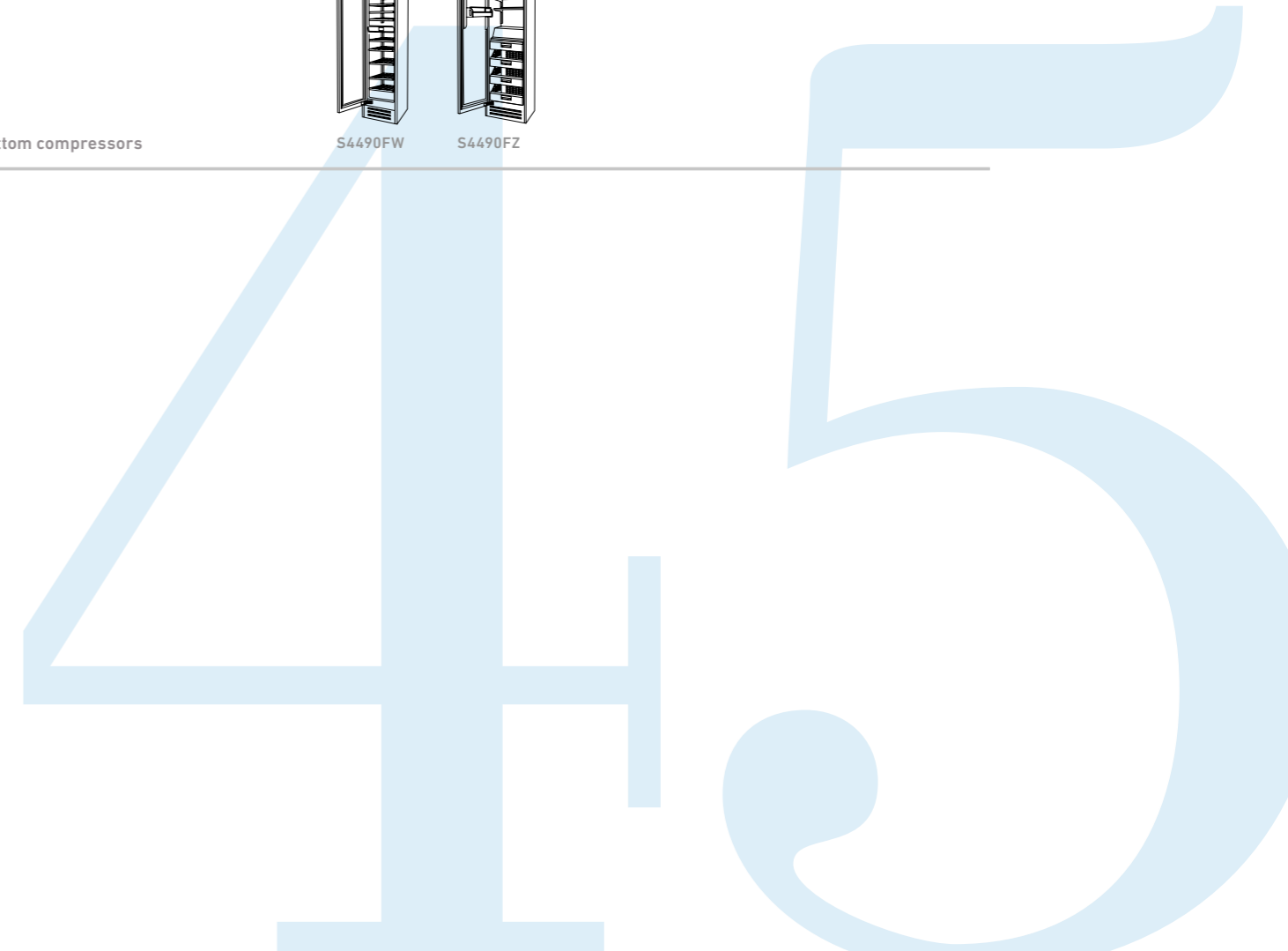
INTEGRATED



S4490FW

S4490FZ

Bottom compressors





WINE CELLAR

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual - movement patented hinge with self - balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi - LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Two independent climatic zones.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.
- Triple-pane, bronzed glass door guarantees maximum protection from harmful UV light rays.
- Soft - close mechanisms on every oak wine rack.
- Humidity control

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optiview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	13
Slide-out shelves	YES
Type of shelves	WOOD
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Bottom drawers	/
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	YES
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	NO
Power Failure Function	YES

XS4490FW6

45 cm, WINE CELLAR, 0FW MODEL

BUILT-IN

X-PRO® SERIES



Fhiaba

KS4490FW6

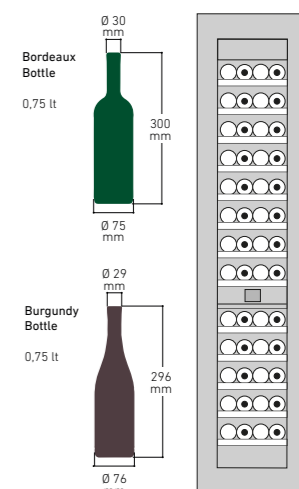
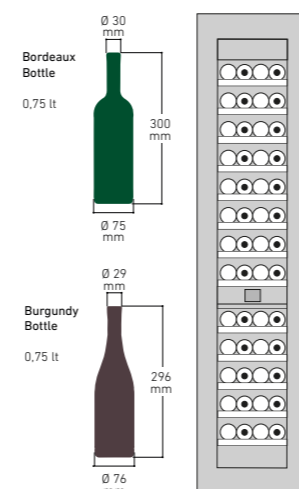
45 cm, WINE CELLAR, 0FW MODEL

BUILT-IN

CLASSIC® SERIES



Fhiaba



AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Top
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
XS4490FW6 (right hinge)	10.710 €
XS4490FW3 (left hinge)	10.710 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	229
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	229
Total Gross Volume (L)	239

Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	32
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	20

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	169

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	449
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	141
Gross Weight (kg)	161

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	13
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	• Wine kit
• Glass door	• Cheese drawer
• Joining kit	• Cigar drawer
• X-Pro top grille kit	• Beverage drawer
• Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm	• Beverage shelf
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	• Beverage removable shelf
• Anticondensation kit	• Prosciutteria kit
• Cleaning kit	
• Active carbon filter	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	

AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
KS4490FW6 (right hinge)	9.440 €
KS4490FW3 (left hinge)	9.440 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	229
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	229
Total Gross Volume (L)	239

Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	32
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	20

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	169

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	449
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	141
Gross Weight (kg)	161

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	13
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	• Cheese drawer
• Glass door	• Cigar drawer
• Joining kit	• Beverage drawer
• Stainless steel portal for freestanding	• Beverage shelf
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	• Beverage removable shelf
• Cleaning kit	• Prosciutteria kit
• Active carbon filter	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Front ventilation kit	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	
• Wine kit	

S4490FW6

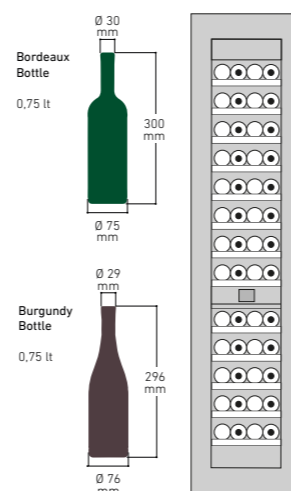
45 cm, WINE CELLAR, 0FW MODEL

FULLY INTEGRATED

INTEGRATED® SERIES

Fhiaba

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

S4490FW6 (right hinge)	8.700 €
S4490FW3 (left hinge)	8.700 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	229
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	229
Total Gross Volume (L)	239
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	32
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	20

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	169

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	449
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	615
Net Weight (kg)	128
Gross Weight (kg)	148

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	13
Type of shelves	WOOD
Door Bins	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Glass door
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf
- Prosciutteria kit

FULL SIZE: FREEZER

Model: 0F

Width: 45cm (449)

One door, 1 temperature

Single compartment: Freezer



FREEZER

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Evenlift: shelves can slide up and down to be adjusted to any height in the fridge compartment.
- Provent ventilation system encourages uniform distribution of cold air in all fridge compartments by laterally circulation air.
- Equilance: dual - movement patented hinge with self - balancing movement ensures stability and resistance.
- Optiview: multi - LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Smart touch TFT display
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Single climatic zone.
- Tempered glass shelves with aluminium profiles.
- Crisper drawers for multi - use preservazion solution. Antibacterial stainless steel interior & rounded corners promoting hygiene and easy cleaning.
- Deep capacity within a standard depth is achieved by side, mounted evaporators, which leaves greater interior space.
- Full range of models and configurations (45, 60, 75 and 90 cm). Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Equilance	YES
SoftClosing Runner	NO
Low vibration	YES
Optiview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	2
Slide-out shelves	NO
Type of shelves	GLASS
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Bottom drawers	3
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	AVAILABLE
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	YES
Power Failure Function	YES

XS4490FZ
45 cm, FREEZER, 0FZ MODEL
BUILT-IN
X-PRO® SERIES



Fhiaba

KS4490FZ
45 cm, FREEZER, 0FZ MODEL
BUILT-IN
CLASSIC® SERIES



Fhiaba

AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Top
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
XS4490FZ6 (right hinge)	9.540 €
XS4490FZ3 (left hinge)	9.540 €
XS4490FZ6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	10.360 €
XS4490FZ3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	10.360 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	223
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	223
Total Gross Volume (L)	225
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	298

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2120
Width of the product (mm)	449
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	131
Gross Weight (kg)	151

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from -15 to -22
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	2
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	2
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	3

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	
• Joining kit	
• X-Pro top grille kit	
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	
• Anticondensation kit	
• Cleaning kit	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Painting	
• 90° Door stop	

AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø30 mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
KS4490FZ6 (right hinge)	8.380 €
KS4490FZ3 (left hinge)	8.380 €
KS4490FZ6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	9.200 €
KS4490FZ3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	9.200 €

CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	223
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	223
Total Gross Volume (L)	225
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	298

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	449
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	640
Net Weight (kg)	131
Gross Weight (kg)	151

TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from -15 to -22
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	2
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	2
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	3

ACCESSORIES	
• Stainless steel sides panels	• 90° Door stop
• Ice maker with water filter	
• Water filtration system	
• Joining kit	
• Stainless steel portal for freestanding	
• Extra length anti-tipping kit	
• Cleaning kit	
• Water filter cartridge	
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device	
• Front ventilation kit	
• Painting	

S4490FZ
45 cm, FREEZER, 0FZ MODEL
BUILT-IN
INTEGRATED® SERIES

Fhiaba

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

S4490FZ6 (right hinge)	7.950 €
S4490FZ3 (left hinge)	7.950 €
S4490FZ6I (right hinge, with ice maker)	8.770 €
S4490FZ3I (left hinge, with ice maker)	8.770 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	223
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	223
Total Gross Volume (L)	225
Compartment 1 / Upper wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 2 / Middle wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Compartment 3 / Lower wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	298

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	2050
Width of the product (mm)	449
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	615
Net Weight (kg)	121
Gross Weight (kg)	141

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from -15 to -22
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	2
Type of shelves	GLASS
Door Bins	2
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Freezer drawers	3

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel sides panels
- Joining kit
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Stainless steel portal for freestanding
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- Front ventilation kit
- 90° Door stop

Door opening hinge					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	6	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899 749 599 449	Right hinge	FREE
	3	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899 749 599 449	Left hinge	FREE


Stainless steel sides					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	FKK65T	Integrated, Classic, Brilliance	899 1T/OT 749 OT	Stainless steel sides	570 €
	FKK65H	Integrated, Classic, Brilliance	899 OH 749 OH	Stainless steel sides	570 €
	FKK65T599	Integrated, Classic, Brilliance	599 1T/OT	Stainless steel sides	570 €
	FKK65F	Integrated, Classic, Brilliance	899 OF 749 OF	Stainless steel sides	570 €
	FKK65F599	Integrated, Classic, Brilliance	599 OF 449 OF	Stainless steel sides	570 €
	FMX65T	X-Pro	899 1T/OT 749 OT	Stainless steel sides	570 €
	FMX65H	X-Pro	899 OH 749 OH	Stainless steel sides	570 €
	FMX65T599	X-Pro	599 1T/OT	Stainless steel sides	570 €
	FMX65F	X-Pro	899 OF 749 OF	Stainless steel sides	570 €
	FMX65F599	X-Pro	599 OF 449 OF	Stainless steel sides	570 €


The sides will be pre-installed in the factory and are not removable.
 At the end of the zip code, add 3 to the left and 6 for the right hinge.
 For the installation of 2 or more units, indicate the model and where you want to apply the stainless steel sides.

Joining kit - Xpro and Country Series					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	KCCMTF	XPro	8991T/OT/OH/OF 7491T/OT/OH/OF 5991T/OT/OH/OF 4490F	Joining kit - central (Joining brackets, airflow separation included)	170 €
	KCCMTX	XPro Country	8991T/OT/OH/OF 7491T/OT/OH/OF 5991T/OT/OH/OF 4490F	Joining kit - central models with stainless steel sides (Joining brackets, airflow separation included +anticondensation kit)	200 €



XPro top ventilation grille					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	XPRO90TOP	XPro	XS449 + XS449	Kit grille + single socket	670 €
	XPRO105TOP	XPro	XS449 + XS599	Kit grille + single socket	690 €
	XPRO120TOP	XPro	XS599 + XS599 XS749 + XS449	Kit grille + single socket	720 €
	XPRO135TOP	XPro	XS749 + XS599 XS899 + XS449	Kit grille + single socket	770 €
	XPRO150TOP	XPro	XS749 + XS749 XS899 + XS599	Kit grille + single socket	820 €
	XPRO165TOP	XPro	XS749 + XS899	Kit grille + single socket	880 €
	XPRO180TOP	XPro	XS899 + XS899	Kit grille + single socket	930 €
	XPRO195TOP	XPro	XS749 + XS599 + XS599	Kit grille + single socket	950 €
	XPRO210TOP	XPro	XS749 + XS749 + XS599	Kit grille + single socket	980 €
	XPRO225TOP	XPro	XS749 + XS749 + XS749	Kit grille + single socket	1.000 €
	XPRO240TOP	XPro	XS899 + XS899 + XS599	Kit grille + single socket	1.020 €
	XPRO255TOP	XPro	XS899 + XS899 + XS749	Kit grille + single socket	1.040 €

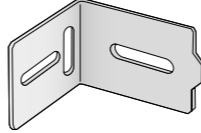
Kit grille + single socket (free kit if required when ordering the equipment)

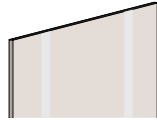
Joining kit - Integrated and Brilliance Series					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	KCCITF	Integrated	8991T/OT/OH/OF 7491T/OT/OH/OF 5991T/OT/OH/OF 4490F	Joining kit (Joining brackets, airflow separation included)	170 €
	KCCITFW	Brilliance Integrated	8991T/OT/OH/OF 7491T/OT/OH/OF 5991T/OT/OH/OF 4490F	Joining kit - central white (Joining brackets, airflow separation included)	170 €

Joining kit - Classic and Brilliance Series					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	KCCKTF	Classic	8991T/OT/OH/OF 7491T/OT/OH/OF 5991T/OT/OH/OF 4490F	Joining kit (Joining brackets, airflow separation included)	200 €
	KCCKTFW	Brilliance Classic	8991T/OT/OH/OF 7491T/OT/OH/OF 5991T/OT/OH/OF 4490F	Joining kit - central white (Joining brackets, airflow separation included)	200 €


Single lower grille kit					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
		Classic	899 749 599 449	Single lower grille kit	on request

Tubular handles AISI 304					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	HV	Integrated	899 749 599	Vertical tubular handle, round section Ø30 mm (1104 mm/43,4 in)	220 €
	HVF	Integrated	899 749 599 449	Vertical tubular handle, round section Ø30 mm to join OF and OH models	260 €
	H08	Integrated	899	Horizontal tubular handle, round section Ø30 mm (794 mm/ 31.2 in)	220 €
	H07	Integrated	749	Horizontal tubular handle, round section Ø30 mm (644 mm/25.3 in)	210 €
	H05	Integrated	599	Horizontal tubular handle, round section Ø30 mm (494 mm/ 19.4 in)	200 €
	HCV	Integrated	899 749 599 449	Vertical tubular handle, round section Ø18 mm	190 €
	HC8	Integrated	899	Horizontal tubular handle, round section Ø18 mm	170 €
	HC7	Integrated	749	Horizontal tubular handle, round section Ø18 mm	160 €
	HC5	Integrated	599	Horizontal tubular handle, round section Ø18 mm	150 €

Extra Tilting kit					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	B04000900	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899 749 599 449	Extra Length Anti-tipping Kit (allows the installation in units with depth of 80 cm)	FREE




Anticondensation kit					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	KAC16	XPro Country	899 749 599 449	Anticondensation Kit adhesive 1,6 cm thick for side-by-side installation of two or more top compressors units (not required for models with compressors at the bottom)	50 €

Fhiaba Link Device					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	FLD	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899 749 599 449	Remote connection to monitor via cloud software; Fhiaba will be able to detect sensor end-of-life or other issues and the consumer will be notified in case of power outage, open doors and more.	560 €

Color box					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	CARTCOL	Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899 749 599 449	Fhiaba colour chart	370 €

Painting					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
		XPro	899 749 599 449	Front	€ 1.350
		XPro	899 749 599 449	Sides	€ 870
		Classic Brilliance	899 749 599 449	Front	€ 1.250
		Classic Brilliance	899 749 599 449	Sides	€ 870
		Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro	899 749 599 449	Vertical handle	€ 170
		Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro	899 749 599 449	Horizontal handle	€ 170

Cleaning and hygiene

	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	RP00KP	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899 749 599 449	Cleaning kit microfiber cloth and magic sponge	70 €
	RP00FA	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899 749 599 449	Water Filter Cartridge	90 €
	ACF	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899 749 599 449	Activated carbon filter	60 €

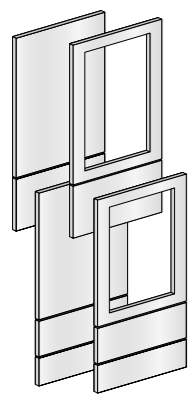
90° door stop

	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
		Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899 749 599 449	90° door stop	210 €


Air front kit

	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	ESPKIT	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899 749	Air front kit	490 €


Stainless steel panels

	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
		Integrated	899 749 599 449	Stainless steel panels	on request



Stainless steel portal for freestanding installation

	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
		Integrated Classic	899 749 599 449	Stainless steel portal for freestanding installation	on request


Wine Kit


	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	NBK45	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro	449	Support made of solid oak wood for 4 bottles 750ml or 2 magnum bottles 1,5 liters with corkscrew and 2 prestige stopper caps	370 €
	NBK60	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	599	Support made of solid oak wood for 8 bottles 750ml or 4 magnum bottles 1,5 liters with corkscrew and 2 prestige stopper caps	400 €
	NBK75	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	749	Support made of solid oak wood for 10 bottles 750ml or 6 magnum bottles 1,5 liters with corkscrew and 3 prestige stopper caps	460 €
	NBK90	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899	Support made of solid oak wood for 10 bottles 750ml or 6 magnum bottles 1,5 liters with corkscrew and 3 prestige stopper caps	520 €

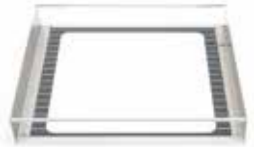
Cheese drawers


	Code	Series	Model Ref	Capacity	Price
	NCTB45	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro	449	13,9 lt	510 €
	NCTB60	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	599	23,8 lt	560 €
	NCTB75	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	749	33,1 lt	630 €
	NCTB90	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899	43 lt	660 €
	NCTS45	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro	449	8,8 lt	490 €
	NCTS60	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	599	15 lt	530 €
	NCTS75	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	749	20,9 lt	610 €
	NCTS90	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899	27,1 lt	630 €


The drawers for storing the cheese are offered in two heights, they have been designed and made by Friulian artisans in precious okumè wood. With ultra-clear tempered glass front for proper attention to the products to be stored, a sliding cover in ultra-clear tempered glass on "Teflon" guides with a solid wood handle for easy access. On the bottom a perforated steel plate for perfect humidity and hygiene. All fresh food can be stored in the drawer by setting the appropriate temperature in the cellar display.

Beverage drawers					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	NBGD45	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro	449	Full extraction drawer with sandblasted stainless steel interior, soft closing runners and with 6mm tempered glass (capacity 10,5 L.)	300 €
	NBGD60	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	599	Full extraction drawer with sandblasted stainless steel interior, soft closing runners and with 6mm tempered glass (capacity 18,4 L.)	310 €
	NBGD75	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	749	Full extraction drawer with sandblasted stainless steel interior, soft closing runners and with 6mm tempered glass (capacity 25,9 L.)	320 €
	NBGD90	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899	Full extraction drawer with sandblasted stainless steel interior, soft closing runners and with 6mm tempered glass (capacity 33,8 L.)	330 €


Beverage shelf					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	NBGSF45	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro	449	6mm tempered glass shelves with aluminum edges that can be positioned on side racks (cans capacity: 21 da 33/50 cc)	210 €
	NBGSF60	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	599	6mm tempered glass shelves with aluminum edges that can be positioned on side racks (cans capacity: 42 da 33/50 cc)	230 €
	NBGSF75	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	749	6mm tempered glass shelves with aluminum edges that can be positioned on side racks (cans capacity: 56 da 33/50 cc)	240 €
	NBGSF90	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899	6mm tempered glass shelves with aluminum edges that can be positioned on side racks (cans capacity: 70 da 33/50 cc)	250 €


Removable Beverage shelf					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	NBGS45	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro	449	Removable 6mm tempered glass shelves (cans capacity: 21 da 33/50 cc)	280 €
	NBGS60	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	599	Removable 6mm tempered glass shelves (cans capacity: 42 da 33/50 cc)	290 €
	NBGS75	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	749	Removable 6mm tempered glass shelves (cans capacity: 56 da 33/50 cc)	300 €
	NBGS90	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899	Removable 6mm tempered glass shelves (cans capacity: 70 da 33/50 cc)	310 €

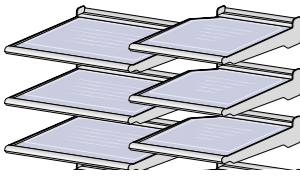
Chocolate kit					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	NCK60	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	599	Support made of solid oak wood	480 €

Cigar drawers					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Capacity	Price
	NCSGB45	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro	449	13,9 lt	490 €
	NCSGB60	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	599	23,8 lt	530 €
	NCSGB75	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	749	33,1 lt	610 €
	NCSGB90	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899	43 lt	630 €
	NCSGS45	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro	449	8,8 lt	470 €
	NCSGS60	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	599	15 lt	510 €
	NCSGS75	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	749	20,9 lt	590 €
	NCSGS90	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899	27,1 lt	610 €

The drawers for storing the cigar are offered in two heights, they have been designed and made by Friulian artisans in precious okumè wood. With ultra-clear tempered glass front for proper attention to the products to be stored, a sliding cover in ultra-clear tempered glass on "Teflon" guides with a solid wood handle for easy access.

Set of knives					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	NCP60	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	599	Wooden tray made of Russian oak-plated birch wood, kitchen knife 20cm, bread knife 22cm, ham knife 26cm all with olive wood handle, wooden base for the knives storage	520 €
	NCP75	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	749	Wooden tray made of Russian oak-plated birch wood, kitchen knife 20cm, bread knife 22cm, ham knife 26cm all with olive wood handle, wooden base for the knives storage	560 €
	NCP90	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899	Wooden tray made of Russian oak-plated birch wood, kitchen knife 20cm, bread knife 22cm, ham knife 26cm all with olive wood handle, wooden base for the knives storage	600 €

Prosciutteria kit					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	KP4	Integrated Classic XPro	449 OFW	Prosciutteria kit	630 €
	KP5	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	599 OTW 599 OFW	Prosciutteria kit	650 €
	KP7	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	749 OTW 749 OHW 749 OFW	Prosciutteria kit	670 €
	KP9	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899 OHW 899 OFW	Prosciutteria kit	700 €

Evenlift separate shelves					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	EL33	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899 OT/OH/OF 749 OT/OH/OF	3+3 double EvenLift shelves in aluminium and glass	730 €
	EL33_75	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	749 OT/OH/OF	3+3 double EvenLift shelves in aluminium and glass	730 €

Navigation door lock kit					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	KBN	Integrated Classic Brilliance XPro Country	899 749 599 449	Navigation door lock kit	730 €

UNDERCOUNTER PRODUCT CODE SPECIFICATIONS



Example: **UC** **W** **60** **1T** **P** **O** **X**

UC

digit # 1 > model series
UC = UNDERCOUNTER

W

digit # 2 > model type
B = beverage center
W= wine
2D = TriMode drawers

60

digit # 3 > width
90 = 90 cm
75 = 75 cm
60 = 60 cm

1T

digit # 4 > beverage center and wine cellar configuration
1T = 1 temperature
2T = 2 separate microclimates

P

digit # 5 > series
P = Premium
GM = Gran Maestro

O

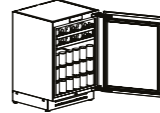
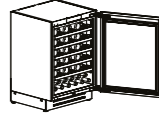
digit # 6 > outdoor
empty = indoor
O = premium outdoor

X

digit # 7 > optional
X = Model X - empty
I = To indicate a unit equipped with Ice Maker (available only on 90 and 75cm GranMaestro drawers models)

Export Price list 2.0 / 2023													
					Premium indoor P			Premium outdoor PO			Gran Maestro indoor GM		
Version	Mod.	Width	Hinge opening	Optionals	Product code	Price	Page	Product code	Price	Page	Product code	Price	Page
BEVERAGE/ FRIDGE	2T	60	RH		UCB602TP	3.820 €	198	UCB602TPO	4.140 €	199			
			RH	MODEL X	UCB602TPX	3.500 €	198	UCB602TPOX	3.820 €	199			
	1T	60	RH		UCB601TP	3.160 €	202	UCB601TPO	3.820 €	203			
			RH	MODEL X	UCB601TPX	2.810 €	202	UCB601TPOX	3.500 €	203			
WINE CELLAR	2T	60	RH		UCW602TP	4.030 €	206	UCW602TPO	4.240 €	207	UCW602TGM	4.720 €	208
			RH	MODEL X	UCW602TPX	3.710 €	206	UCW602TPOX	3.930 €	207	UCW602TGMX	4.240 €	208
	1T	60	RH		UCW601TP	3.400 €	212	UCW601TPO	3.930 €	213	UCW601TGM	4.140 €	214
			RH	MODEL X	UCW601TPX	3.040 €	212	UCW601TPOX	3.610 €	213	UCW601TGMX	3.820 €	214
TRIMODE DRAWERS	2D	90			UC2D90P	4.990 €	220	UC2D90PO	5.520 €	221	UC2D90GM	5.830 €	222
				ICE MAKER							UC2D90GMI	6.650 €	222
		75			UC2D75P	4.670 €	226	UC2D75PO	5.300 €	227	UC2D75GM	5.730 €	228
				ICE MAKER							UC2D75GMI	6.550 €	228
	60			UC2D60P	4.560 €	232	UC2D60PO	5.090 €	233	UC2D60GM	5.620 €	234	

Reversible door:
Right hinge > standard
Left hinge > on request

	60	FRIDGE/BEVERAGE		WINE CELLAR	
		2 TEMPERATURES	1 TEMPERATURE	2 TEMPERATURES	1 TEMPERATURE
PREMIUM INDOOR					
	UCB602TP	UCB601TP	UCW602TP	UCW601TP	
Model X	UCB602TPX	UCB601TPX	UCW602TPX	UCW601TPX	
PREMIUM OUTDOOR					
	UCB602TPO	UCB601TPO	UCW602TPO	UCW601TPO	
Model X	UCB602TPOX	UCB601TPOX	UCW602TPOX	UCW601TPOX	
GRAN MAESTRO INDOOR					
			UCW602TGM	UCW601TGM	
Model X			UCW602TGMX	UCW601TGMX	



FRIDGE/BEVERAGE

FRIDGE/BEVERAGE

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Optiview: multi - LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Insulated variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Two independent climatic zones.
- Tempered glass shelves with aluminium profiles.
- Chill to serve: you can rapidly lower the temperature to 2°C before serving.
- Fully integrated / built-in
- Bronzed glass door and Argon gas guarantee maximum protection from harmful UV light rays.
- Reversible door.
- Low vibration compressor
- Full range of models and configurations. Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	YES
Equilance	NO
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optiview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	5
Slide-out shelves	YES
Type of shelves	GLASS/WOOD
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Bottom drawers	/
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	NO
Power Failure Function	YES

UCB602TP

60 cm, UNDERCOUNTER BEVERAGE/FRIDGE, 2T MODEL

PREMIUM INDOOR

BUILT-IN

UNDERCOUNTER® SERIES



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
Dysplay	OLED

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

UCB602TP (right hinge)	3.820 €
UCB602TPX (right hinge, MODEL X empty)	3.500 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	143
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	143
Total Gross Volume (L)	/

Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	23
--------------------------------	----

Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	42
--	----

Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	/
-------------------------------------	---

Undercounter bottom wooden bottle holder (bottles)	11
--	----

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	122

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
Width of the product (mm)	598
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	572
Net Weight (kg)	60
Gross Weight (kg)	75

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	YES
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	5
Type of shelves	GLASS/WOOD
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf
- Set of knives
- Prosciutteria kit



UCB602TPO

60 cm, UNDERCOUNTER BEVERAGE/FRIDGE, 2T MODEL

PREMIUM OUTDOOR

BUILT-IN

UNDERCOUNTER® SERIES



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø 18mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
Dysplay	OLED

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

UCB602TPO (right hinge)	4.140 €
UCB602TPOX (right hinge, MODEL X empty)	3.820 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	143
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	143
Total Gross Volume (L)	/

Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	23
--------------------------------	----

Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	42
--	----

Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	/
-------------------------------------	---

Undercounter bottom wooden bottle holder (bottles)	11
--	----

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	122

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
Width of the product (mm)	598
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	576
Net Weight (kg)	63
Gross Weight (kg)	78

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	YES
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	5
Type of shelves	GLASS/WOOD
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES

- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf
- Set of knives
- Prosciutteria kit



Model: 1T

Width: 60cm

One door, 1 temperature

Single compartment: Fridge/Beverage



FRIDGE/BEVERAGE

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Optiview: multi - LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Insulated variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- One independent climatic zone.
- Tempered glass shelves with aluminium profiles.
- Chill to serve: you can rapidly lower the temperature to 2°C before serving.
- Fully integrated /built-in
- Bronzed glass door and Argon gas guarantee maximum protection from harmful UV light rays.
- Reversible door.
- Low vibration compressor
- Full range of models and configurations.Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	YES
Equilance	NO
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optiview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	4
Slide-out shelves	YES
Type of shelves	GLASS/WOOD
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Bottom drawers	/
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	NO
Power Failure Function	YES

UCB601TP

60 cm, UNDERCOUNTER BEVERAGE/FRIDGE, 1T MODEL

PREMIUM INDOOR

BUILT-IN

UNDERCOUNTER® SERIES



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
Dysplay	OLED

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

UCB601TP (right hinge)	3.160 €
UCB601TPX (right hinge, MODEL X empty)	2.810 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	143
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	143
Total Gross Volume (L)	/

Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	23
--------------------------------	----

Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	42
--	----

Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	/
-------------------------------------	---

Undercounter bottom wooden bottle holder (bottles)	11
--	----

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	122

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
Width of the product (mm)	598
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	572
Net Weight (kg)	55
Gross Weight (kg)	70

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	YES
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	4
Type of shelves	GLASS/WOOD
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf
- Set of knives
- Prosciutteria kit

Fhiaba

UCB601TPO

60 cm, UNDERCOUNTER BEVERAGE/FRIDGE, 1T MODEL

PREMIUM OUTDOOR

BUILT-IN

UNDERCOUNTER® SERIES



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø 18mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
Dysplay	OLED

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

UCB601TPO (right hinge)	3.820 €
UCB601TPOX (right hinge, MODEL X empty)	3.500 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	143
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	143
Total Gross Volume (L)	/

Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	23
--------------------------------	----

Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	42
--	----

Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	/
-------------------------------------	---

Undercounter bottom wooden bottle holder (bottles)	11
--	----

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	122

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
Width of the product (mm)	598
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	576
Net Weight (kg)	59
Gross Weight (kg)	74

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 2 to 8
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	YES
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	4
Type of shelves	GLASS/WOOD
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES

- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf
- Set of knives
- Prosciutteria kit

Fhiaba



FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Optiview: multi - LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Insulated variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Two independent climatic zones.
- Wood sliding shelves with soft closing runner.
- Chill to serve: you can rapidly lower the temperature to 2°C before serving.
- Fully integrated / built-in
- Bronzed glass door and Argon gas guarantee maximum protection from harmful UV light rays.
- Reversible door.
- Low vibration compressor
- Full range of models and configurations. Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	YES
Equilance	NO
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optiview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	5
Slide-out shelves	YES
Type of shelves	WOOD
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Bottom drawers	/
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	YES
Active carbon filter	YES
Air filter control	YES
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	NO
Power Failure Function	YES

UCW602TP

60 cm, UNDERCOUNTER WINE CELLAR, 2T MODEL

PREMIUM INDOOR

BUILT-IN

UNDERCOUNTER® SERIE™



Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
Dysplay	OLED

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

UCW602TP (right hinge)	4.030 €
UCW602TPX (right hinge, MODEL X empty)	3.710 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	143
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	143
Total Gross Volume (L)	/

Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	41
--------------------------------	----

Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	/
--	---

Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	/
-------------------------------------	---

Undercounter bottom wooden bottle holder (bottles)	11
--	----

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	128

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
Width of the product (mm)	598
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	572
Net Weight (kg)	60
Gross Weight (kg)	75

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	YES
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	5
Type of shelves	WOOD
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf
- Set of knives
- Prosciutteria kit

UCW602TPO

60 cm, UNDERCOUNTER WINE CELLAR, 2T MODEL

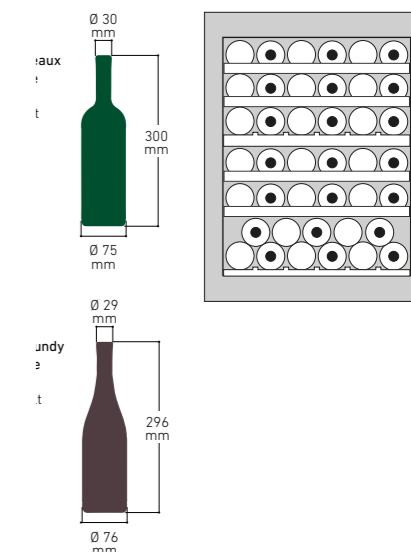
PREMIUM OUTDOOR

BUILT-IN

UNDERCOUNTER®



Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø 18mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
Dysplay	OLED

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

UCW602TPO (right hinge)	4.240 €
UCW602TPOX (right hinge, MODEL X empty)	3.930 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	143
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	143
Total Gross Volume (L)	/

Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	41
--------------------------------	----

Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	/
--	---

Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	/
-------------------------------------	---

Undercounter bottom wooden bottle holder (bottles)	11
--	----

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	128

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
Width of the product (mm)	598
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	576
Net Weight (kg)	63
Gross Weight (kg)	78

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	YES
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	5
Type of shelves	WOOD
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES

- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf
- Set of knives
- Prosciutteria kit

UCW602TGM

60 cm, UNDERCOUNTER WINE CELLAR, 2T MODEL

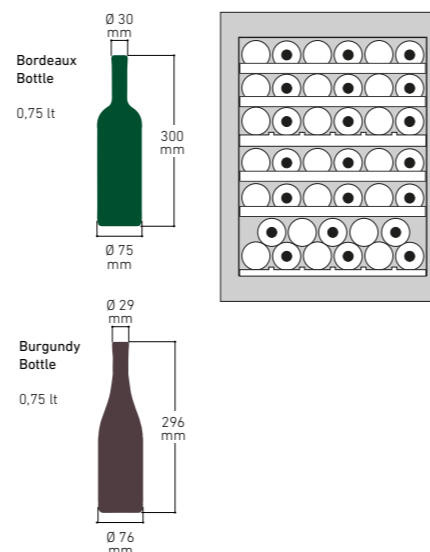
PREMIUM GRAN MAESTRO INDOOR

BUILT-IN

UNDERCOUNTER® SERIES

Fhiaba

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
Dysplay	TFT

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

UCW602TGM (right hinge)	4.720 €
UCW602TGMX (right hinge, MODEL X empty)	4.240 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	143
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	143
Total Gross Volume (L)	/

Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	41
--------------------------------	----

Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	/
--	---

Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	/
-------------------------------------	---

Undercounter bottom wooden bottle holder (bottles)	11
--	----

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	128

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
Width of the product (mm)	598
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	572
Net Weight (kg)	60
Gross Weight (kg)	75

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	2
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	YES
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	5
Type of shelves	WOOD
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf
- Set of knives
- Prosciutteria kit



WINE CELLAR

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Optiview: multi - LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Insulated variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- One independent climatic zone.
- Tempered glass shelves with aluminium profiles.
- Chill to serve: you can rapidly lower the temperature to 2°C before serving.
- Fully integrated / built-in
- Bronzed glass door and Argon gas guarantee maximum protection from harmful UV light rays.
- Reversible door.
- Low vibration compressor
- Full range of models and configurations. Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	YES
Equilance	NO
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optiview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	5
Slide-out shelves	YES
Type of shelves	WOOD
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Bottom drawers	/
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	YES
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	NO
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	YES
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	NO
Power Failure Function	YES

UCW601TP

60 cm, UNDERCOUNTER WINE CELLAR, 1T MODEL

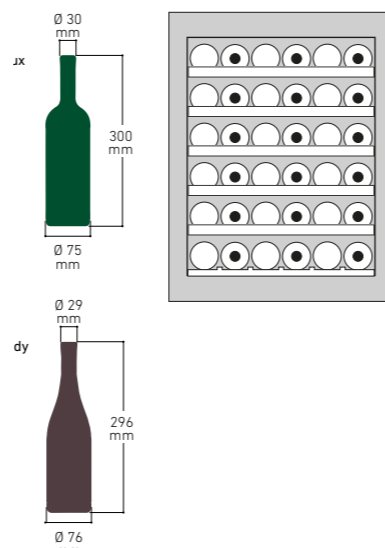
PREMIUM INDOOR

BUILT-IN

UNDERCOUNTER® SERIES



Fhiaba



UCW601TPO

60 cm, UNDERCOUNTER WINE CELLAR, 1T MODEL

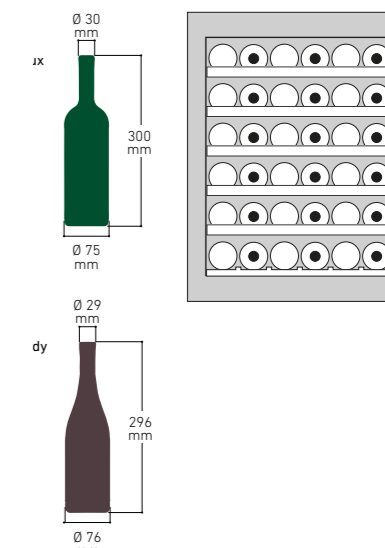
PREMIUM OUTDOOR

BUILT-IN

UNDERCOUNTER® SERIES



Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
Dysplay	OLED

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

UCW601TP (right hinge)	3.400 €
UCW601TPX (right hinge, MODEL X empty)	3.040 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	143
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	143
Total Gross Volume (L)	/

Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	41
--------------------------------	----

Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	/
--	---

Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	/
-------------------------------------	---

Undercounter bottom wooden bottle holder (bottles)	11
--	----

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	122

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
Width of the product (mm)	598
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	572
Net Weight (kg)	55
Gross Weight (kg)	70

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	YES
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	5
Type of shelves	WOOD
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf
- Set of knives
- Prosciutteria kit

AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø 18mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
Dysplay	OLED

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

UCW601TPO (right hinge)	3.930 €
UCW601TPOX (right hinge, MODEL X empty)	3.610 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	143
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	143
Total Gross Volume (L)	/

Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	41
--------------------------------	----

Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	/
--	---

Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	/
-------------------------------------	---

Undercounter bottom wooden bottle holder (bottles)	11
--	----

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	122

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
Width of the product (mm)	598
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	576
Net Weight (kg)	59
Gross Weight (kg)	74

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	YES
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	5
Type of shelves	WOOD
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES

- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf
- Set of knives
- Prosciutteria kit

UCW601TGM

60 cm, UNDERCOUNTER WINE CELLAR, 1T MODEL

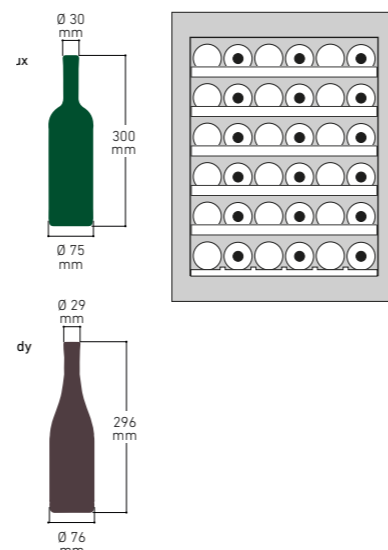
GRAN MAESTRO INDOOR

BUILT-IN

UNDERCOUNTER® SERIES

Fhiaba

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
Dysplay	TFT

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

UCW601TGM (right hinge)	4.140 €
UCW601TGMX (right hinge, MODEL X empty)	3.820 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	143
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	143
Total Gross Volume (L)	/

Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	41
Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	/
Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	/
Undercounter bottom wooden bottle holder (bottles)	11

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	G
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	122

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
Width of the product (mm)	598
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	572
Net Weight (kg)	55
Gross Weight (kg)	70

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 4 to 18
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	YES
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	5
Type of shelves	WOOD
Freezer drawers	/

ACCESSORIES

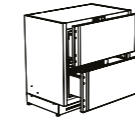
- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Cleaning kit
- Active carbon filter
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device
- 90° Door stop
- Wine kit
- Cheese drawer
- Cigar drawer
- Beverage drawer
- Beverage shelf
- Beverage removable shelf
- Set of knives
- Prosciutteria kit

UNDERCOUNTER: TRIMODE DRAWERS

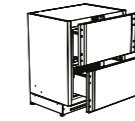
Width: 90/75/60cm

	90	75	60
--	----	----	----

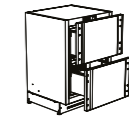
PREMIUM
INDOOR



UC2D90P

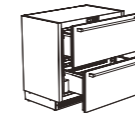


UC2D75P

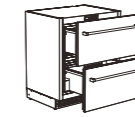


UC2D60P

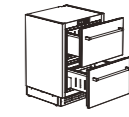
PREMIUM
OUTDOOR



UC2D90PO

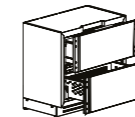


UC2D75PO

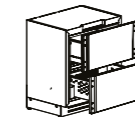


UC2D60PO

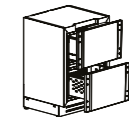
GRAN MAESTRO
INDOOR



UC2D90GM



UC2D75GM



UC2D60GM

Model: 2D

Width: 90cm

Two drawers, 1 temperature

Single compartment: TriMode (Fridge/Fresco/Freezer)



TRIMODE DRAWERS

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Optiview: multi - LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Insulated variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Trimode system: Fhiaba patented Trimode drawers can be set to 3 different microclimates: freezer, fresco or fridge.
- Available size: 60, 75, 90 cm.
- Chill to serve: you can rapidly lower the temperature to 2°C before serving.
- Fully integrated / built-in
- Fully extractable drawers with soft closing guides
- Aisi 304 stainless steel interior
- Low vibration compressor
- Full range of models and configurations. Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Equilance	NO
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optiview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	/
Slide-out shelves	/
Type of shelves	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Bottom drawers	2
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	/
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	/
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	AVAILABLE ONLY ON GRAN MAESTRO
Door Open Alarms	NO
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	YES
Power Failure Function	YES

UC2D90P

90 cm, UNDERCOUNTER TRIMODE, 2D MODEL

PREMIUM INDOOR

BUILT-IN

UNDERCOUNTER® SERIES



Fhiaba

UC2D90PO

90 cm, UNDERCOUNTER TRIMODE, 2D MODEL

PREMIUM OUTDOOR

BUILT-IN

UNDERCOUNTER® SERIES



Fhiaba

AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
Display	OLED
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
UC2D90P	4.990 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	175
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	175
Total Gross Volume (L)	/
Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	/
Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	/
Undercounter bottom wooden bottle holder (bottles)	/
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	276

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
Width of the product (mm)	898
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	572
Net Weight (kg)	79
Gross Weight (kg)	94
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	/
Type of shelves	/
Freezer drawers	2

ACCESSORIES
• Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
• Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
• Stainless steel panels
• Extra length anti-tipping kit
• Cleaning kit
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device

AESTHETIC	
Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø 18mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
Display	OLED
PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
UC2D90PO	5.520 €
CAPACITY	
Volume Compartment 1 (L)	175
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	175
Total Gross Volume (L)	/
Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	/
Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	/
Undercounter bottom wooden bottle holder (bottles)	/
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41
EFFICIENCY	
New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	276

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
Width of the product (mm)	898
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	576
Net Weight (kg)	85
Gross Weight (kg)	100
TEMPERATURE RANGES	
Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	/
Type of shelves	/
Freezer drawers	2

ACCESSORIES
• Extra length anti-tipping kit
• Cleaning kit
• FLD - Fhiaba Link Device

UC2D90GM

90 cm, UNDERCOUNTER TRIMODE, 2D MODEL

GRAN MAESTRO INDOOR

BUILT-IN

UNDERCOUNTER® SERIES

Fhiaba

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
Display	TFT

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

UC2D90GM	5.830 €
UC2D90GMI (with ice maker)	6.650 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	175
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	175
Total Gross Volume (L)	/
Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	/
Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	/
Undercounter bottom wooden bottle holder (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	276

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
Width of the product (mm)	898
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	572
Net Weight (kg)	79
Gross Weight (kg)	94

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	/
Type of shelves	/
Freezer drawers	2

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device

Model: 2D

Width: 75cm

Two drawers, 1 temperature

Single compartment: TriMode (Fridge/Fresco/Freezer)



TRIMODE DRAWERS

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Optiview: multi - LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Insulated variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Trimode system: Fhiaba patented Trimode drawers can be set to 3 different microclimates: freezer, fresco or fridge.
- Available size: 60, 75, 90 cm.
- Chill to serve: you can rapidly lower the temperature to 2°C before serving.
- Fully integrated / built-in
- Fully extractable drawers with soft closing guides
- Aisi 304 stainless steel interior
- Low vibration compressor
- Full range of models and configurations. Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Equilance	NO
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optiview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	/
Slide-out shelves	/
Type of shelves	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Bottom drawers	2
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	/
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	/
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	AVAILABLE ONLY ON GRAN MAESTRO
Door Open Alarms	NO
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	YES
Power Failure Function	YES

UC2D75P

75 cm, UNDERCOUNTER TRIMODE, 2D MODEL

PREMIUM INDOOR

BUILT-IN

UNDERCOUNTER® SERIES



Fhiaba

UC2D75PO

75 cm, UNDERCOUNTER TRIMODE, 2D MODEL

PREMIUM OUTDOOR

BUILT-IN

UNDERCOUNTER® SERIES



Fhiaba

AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panle ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
Display	OLED

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

UC2D75P	4.670 €
---------	---------

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	141
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	141
Total Gross Volume (L)	/

Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
--------------------------------	---

Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	/
--	---

Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	/
-------------------------------------	---

Undercounter bottom wooden bottle holder (bottles)	/
--	---

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	262

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
Width of the product (mm)	748
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	572
Net Weight (kg)	69
Gross Weight (kg)	84

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	/
Type of shelves	/
Freezer drawers	2

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device

AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø 18mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
Display	OLED

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

UC2D75PO	5.300 €
----------	---------

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	141
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	141
Total Gross Volume (L)	/

Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
--------------------------------	---

Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	/
--	---

Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	/
-------------------------------------	---

Undercounter bottom wooden bottle holder (bottles)	/
--	---

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	262

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
Width of the product (mm)	748
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	576
Net Weight (kg)	85
Gross Weight (kg)	100

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	/
Type of shelves	/
Freezer drawers	2

ACCESSORIES

- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device

UC2D75GM

75 cm, UNDERCOUNTER TRIMODE, 2D MODEL

GRAN MAESTRO INDOOR

BUILT-IN

UNDERCOUNTER® SERIES

Fhiaba

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
Display	TFT

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

UC2D75GM	5.730 €
UC2D75GMI (with ice maker)	6.550 €

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	141
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	141
Total Gross Volume (L)	/
Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	/
Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	/
Undercounter bottom wooden bottle holder (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	262

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
Width of the product (mm)	748
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	572
Net Weight (kg)	69
Gross Weight (kg)	84

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	/
Type of shelves	/
Freezer drawers	2

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device

Model: 2D

Width: 60cm

Two drawers, 1 temperature

Single compartment: TriMode (Fridge/Fresco/Freezer)



TRIMODE DRAWERS

FEATURES

- Made in Italy.
- Aisi 304 stainless steel body.
- Stainless steel interior finish
- Antibacterial stainless steel interior.
- Optiview: multi - LED light array (top and side interior) provides brilliant illumination to the entire interior.
- Soft close door and drawers in all compartments
- Acoustic and visual signals
- Total no frost 100% automatic system
- Insulated variable speed compressors maintains precision temperature control with low vibration.
- Sabbath mode
- Front and rear adjustable feet up to 25 mm.
- Trimode system: Fhiaba patented Trimode drawers can be set to 3 different microclimates: freezer, fresco or fridge.
- Available size: 60, 75, 90 cm.
- Chill to serve: you can rapidly lower the temperature to 2°C before serving.
- Fully integrated / cbuilt-in
- Fully extractable drawers with soft closing guides
- Aisi 304 stainless steel interior
- Low vibration compressor
- Full range of models and configurations. Can easily be combined and configured with other Fhiaba fridge, freezer, wine cellar models to fit your kitchen needs.

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Equilance	NO
SoftClosing Runner	YES
Low vibration	YES
Optiview (LED light spots)	YES
Shelves	/
Slide-out shelves	/
Type of shelves	/
Fridge drawers type	/
Fresco/LowTemp Drawers	/
Bottom drawers	2
Full Extension shelves 90° door opening	/
Full Extension drawers 90° door opening	/
Defrost Process	AUTOMATIC
Ice maker with water filter	NO
Door Open Alarms	NO
Humidity control	NO
Active carbon filter	NO
Air filter control	NO
Shopping Fridge	NO
Shopping Freezer	YES
Power Failure Function	YES

UC2D60P

60 cm, UNDERCOUNTER TRIMODE, 2D MODEL

PREMIUM INDOOR

BUILT-IN

UNDERCOUNTER® SERIES

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
Display	OLED

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

UC2D60P	4.560 €
---------	---------

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	107
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	107
Total Gross Volume (L)	/

Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
--------------------------------	---

Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	/
--	---

Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	/
-------------------------------------	---

Undercounter bottom wooden bottle holder (bottles)	/
--	---

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	244

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
Width of the product (mm)	598
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	572
Net Weight (kg)	60
Gross Weight (kg)	75

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	/
Type of shelves	/
Freezer drawers	2

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device

UC2D60PO

60 cm, UNDERCOUNTER TRIMODE, 2D MODEL

PREMIUM OUTDOOR

BUILT-IN

UNDERCOUNTER® SERIES

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Stainless steel
Handles	Stainless steel Ø 18mm
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
Display	OLED

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

UC2D60PO	5.090 €
----------	---------

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	107
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	107
Total Gross Volume (L)	/

Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
--------------------------------	---

Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	/
--	---

Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	/
-------------------------------------	---

Undercounter bottom wooden bottle holder (bottles)	/
--	---

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	244

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
Width of the product (mm)	598
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	576
Net Weight (kg)	66
Gross Weight (kg)	81

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	/
Type of shelves	/
Freezer drawers	2

ACCESSORIES

- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device

UC2D60GM

60 cm, UNDERCOUNTER TRIMODE, 2D MODEL

GRAN MAESTRO INDOOR

BUILT-IN

UNDERCOUNTER® SERIES

Fhiaba

Fhiaba



AESTHETIC

Compressor position	Bottom
Front finish	Custom panel ready
Handles	NO
Interior material finish	Stainless steel
Display	TFT

PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

UC2D60GM	5.620 €
----------	---------

CAPACITY

Volume Compartment 1 (L)	107
Volume Compartment 2 (L)	/
Volume Compartment 3 (L)	/
Total Net Volume (L)	107
Total Gross Volume (L)	/
Wine cellar capacity (bottles)	/
Undercounter glass shelf capacity (cans)	/
Undercounter drawer capacity (cans)	/
Undercounter bottom wooden bottle holder (bottles)	/

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz
Climatic class	SN/T
Noise level (dB)	41

EFFICIENCY

New Energy Label class	F
Energy consumption (kWh/year)	244

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Height of the product (closed weels) (mm)	865
Width of the product (mm)	598
Depth of Product without handle (mm)	572
Net Weight (kg)	60
Gross Weight (kg)	75

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from 8 to -22
Compartment 2 / Middle temperature (°C)	/
Low temp zone	NO
Compartment 3 / Low temperature (°C)	/
Dual zone	NO



GENERAL PROPERTIES




Reversible door	NO
Low vibration	YES
Shelves	/
Type of shelves	/
Freezer drawers	2

ACCESSORIES

- Stainless steel tubular handles 30mm
- Stainless steel tubular handles 18mm
- Stainless steel panels
- Extra length anti-tipping kit
- Cleaning kit
- FLD - Fhiaba Link Device


Door hinge opening (reversible door)					
Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price	
	INDOOR OUTDOOR	UCW UCB	Right hinge (standard)	FREE	
	INDOOR OUTDOOR	UCW UCB	Left hinge (on request)	FREE	

Tubular handles AISI 304					
Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price	
	H08	Indoor	UC2D90	Tubular handle, round section Ø30 mm (794 mm/ 31.2 in)	220 €
	H07	Indoor	UC2D75	Tubular handle, round section Ø30 mm (644 mm/25.3 in)	210 €
	H05	Indoor	UC2D60 UCW UCB	Tubular handle, round section Ø30 mm (494 mm/ 19.4 in)	200 €
	HCVU	Indoor	UCW UCB	Tubular handle, round section Ø18 mm > standard on OUTDOOR models	170 €
	HC8	Indoor	UC2D90	Tubular handle, round section Ø18 mm > standard on OUTDOOR models	170 €
	HC7	Indoor	UC2D75	Tubular handle, round section Ø18 mm > standard on OUTDOOR models	160 €
	HC5	Indoor	UC2D60	Tubular handle, round section Ø18 mm > standard on OUTDOOR models	150 €

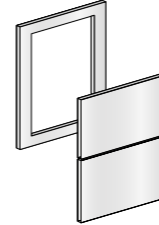
Pulizia e Igiene					
Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price	
	RP00KP	Indoor Outdoor	UC2D UCW UCB	Cleaning kit microfiber cloth and magic sponge	70 €
	RP00FA	Gran Maestro	UC2D90GMI UC2D75GMI	Water filter cartridge	90 €
	ACF	Indoor Outdoor	UCW UCB	Activated carbon filter	60 €

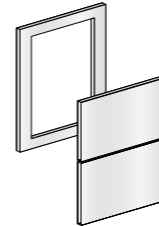
Fhiaba Link Device					
Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price	
FLDUC	INDOOR OUTDOOR	UC2D UCW UCB	Remote connection to monitor via cloud software; Fhiaba will be able to detect sensor end-of-life or other issues and the consumer will be notified in case of power outage, open doors and more.	440 €	

Navigation door lock kit					
Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price	
KBN	INDOOR OUTDOOR	UC2D UCW UCB	Navigation door lock kit	730 €	



Color box					
Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price	
	CARTCOL	OUTDOOR PANELS	UC2D UCW UCB	Fhiaba colour chart	370 €

Painting					
Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price	
	Indoor Outdoor	UC2D UCW UCB	Front Front Panel	840 €	
	Indoor Outdoor	UC2D UCW UCB	Top	170 €	
	Indoor Outdoor	UC2D UCW UCB	Handles	170 €	


Stainless steel panels (for Ø 30 SS Tubular handles)					
Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price	
	PF62D30MM	Indoor	UC2D60	Drawer stainless steel panels - 60 cm	590 €
	PF72D30MM	Indoor	UC2D75	Drawer stainless steel panels - 75 cm	610 €
	PF92D30MM	Indoor	UC2D90	Drawer stainless steel panels - 90 cm	630 €
	PF6W30MM	Indoor	UCB60 UCW60	Glass door stainless panel - 60 cm	670 €


Stainless steel panels (for Ø 18 SS Tubular handles)					
Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price	
	PF62D18MM	Indoor	UC2D60	Drawer stainless steel panels - 60 cm	590 €
	PF72D18MM	Indoor	UC2D75	Drawer stainless steel panels - 75 cm	610 €
	PF92D18MM	Indoor	UC2D90	Drawer stainless steel panels - 90 cm	630 €
	PF6W18MM	Indoor	UCB60 UCW60	Glass door stainless panel - 60 cm	670 €


Stainless steel top					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	TIUC60	Indoor Outdoor	UC2D90	Stainless steel top	520 €
	TIUC75	Indoor Outdoor	UC2D75	Stainless steel top	550 €
	TIUC90	Indoor Outdoor	UC2D60 UCW UCB	Stainless steel top	560 €



Cheese drawers					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Capacity	Price
	NCTBUC	Indoor Outdoor	UCB UCW	28,8 lt	580 €
	NCTSUC	Indoor Outdoor	UCB UCW	16,3 lt	560 €

The drawers for storing the cheese are offered in two heights, they have been designed and made by Friulian artisans in precious okumè wood. With ultra-clear tempered glass front for proper attention to the products to be stored, a sliding cover in ultra-clear tempered glass on "Teflon" guides with a solid wood handle for easy access. On the bottom a perforated steel plate for perfect humidity and hygiene. All fresh food can be stored in the drawer by setting the appropriate temperature in the cellar display.


Beverage drawers					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	NBGDUC	Indoor Outdoor	UCB UCW	Full extraction drawer with sandblasted stainless steel interior, soft closing runners and with 6mm tempered glass (capacity 20,2 L.)	310 €


Beverage shelf					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	NBGSFUC	Indoor Outdoor	UCB UCW	6mm tempered glass shelves with aluminum edges that can be positioned on side racks (cans capacity: 42 da 33/50 cc)	230 €


Removable Beverage shelf					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	NBGSUC	Indoor Outdoor	UCB UCW	Removable 6mm tempered glass shelves (cans capacity:42 da 33/50 cc)	290 €

Cigar drawers					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Capacity	Price
	NCSGBUC	Indoor Outdoor	UCB UCW	28,8 lt	560 €
	NCSGSUC	Indoor Outdoor	UCB UCW	16,3 lt	530 €

The drawers for storing the cigar are offered in two heights, they have been designed and made by Friulian artisans in precious okumè wood. With ultra-clear tempered glass front for proper attention to the products to be stored, a sliding cover in ultra-clear tempered glass on "Teflon" guides with a solid wood handle for easy access.

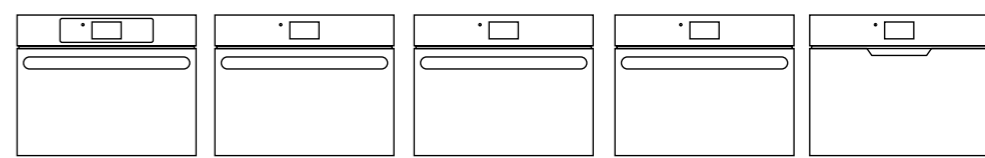
3/4 bottle support					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	NWSFUC	Indoor Outdoor	UCB UCW	3/4 length fixed natural oak wooden bottle support installed on the bottom of the appliance	260 €

Wine wooden shelf					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	NWSGUC	Indoor Outdoor	UCB UCW	Wine wooden shelf	300 €

Prosciutteria kit					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	KPUC	Indoor Outdoor	UCB UCW	Prosciutteria kit	650 €

blast chiller 45

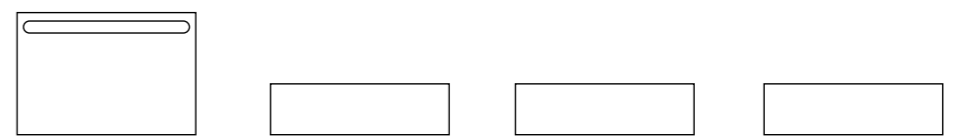
VERSIONS	STAINLESS STEEL BLACK	MIRROR	CUSTOM COLOR	BLACK HANDLE LESS
----------	-----------------------	--------	--------------	-------------------



BF45I BF45B BF45M BF45V BF45HL

vacuum drawers 45 15

VERSIONS	STAINLESS STEEL	STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE LESS	BLACK HANDLE LESS	CUSTOM COLOR HANDLE LESS
----------	-----------------	-----------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------



VD45I VD15I VD15B VD15V



BLAST CHILLER

FEATURES

- The Fhiaba blast chiller is part of an entire system: it integrates with the brand's fridges and undercounter models; it can also be adapted to the dimensions of standard cooking systems, making it possible to transfer food directly from the oven to the blast chiller without changing the pan.
- Built-in
- Flush installation
- Tubular handles in AISI 304 stainless steel 30 mm diameter
- Total black model without handle
- Can be combined with the built-in vacuum sealer drawer
- Polished 304 stainless steel interiors
- Display TFT 4.3" full touch
- Minimum temperature -40°C
- Maximum temperature +75°C
- 11 functions: 8 cold and 3 hot
 - Cold functions
 1. Blast chilling
 2. Freezing
 3. Pre-cooling
 4. Cooling
 5. Storage at 0°
 6. Drinks
 7. Defrosting
 8. Blast chilling raw fish
 - Hot functions
 9. Proofing
 10. Ready-to-eat
 11. Slow cooking
- Temperature probe

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Metal racks	3
Temperature probe	YES

BF45
60 cm, BLAST CHILLER
BUILT-IN
BLAST CHILLER® SERIES

Fhiaba

Fhiaba



PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)

BF45I Display: Stainless Steel Door: Stainless Steel Handle: Stainless steel 0 30mm	3.710 €
BF45B Display: Black glass Door: Black glass Handle: Stainless steel 0 30mm	3.710 €
BF45M Display: Mirror glass Door: Mirror glass Handle: Stainless steel 0 30mm	3.710 €
BF45V Display: custom colour Door: custom colour Handle: Stainless steel 0 30mm	on request
BF45HL Display: Black glass Door: Black glass Handle: without handle	4.030 €

CAPACITY

Total Net Volume (L)	38
----------------------	----

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Voltage (V)	220-240V
Frequency (Hz)	50-60 Hz

DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

Internal dimensions (mm)	470 x 397 x 210
External dimensions (mm)	598 x 570 x 456
Net Weight (kg)	38
Gross Weight (kg)	45

TEMPERATURE RANGES

Climatic compartments	1
Compartment 1 / Upper temperature (°C)	from -35 to 75

GENERAL PROPERTIES

Door finge	Bottom, flap opening
Cavity material	STAINLESS STEEL
Shelves	3
Type of shelves	Metal racks



Total mirror



Total black - handle less



Total stainless Steel



Total black

**VACUUM DRAWER 45cm****FEATURES**

Inspired by professional kitchen equipment, the Vacuum Drawer Fhiaba is a chamber vacuum sealer that is designed to be integrated into your kitchen. Able to reach a vacuum level approaching absolute zero, it is indispensable for sous-vide cooking, and keeping solid food and liquids fresh for up to five times longer.

The Vacuum Drawer Fhiaba comes with a high-performance pump and a virtually indestructible, heavy-duty vacuum chamber. The internal tank is designed to hold glass jars and plastic packs.

The Vacuum Drawer Fhiaba comes in two heights: 45 cm (extractable with a handle), and 15 cm with a push-pull opening system.

VD45

45 cm, VACUUM DRAWER

BUILT-IN

VACUUM DRAWER® SERIES



PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
VD45I Door: Stainless steel Handle: Stainless steel 0 30mm	4.140 €
CAPACITY	
Total Net Volume (L)	17,10
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	230 V
Frequency (Hz)	50 Hz
Noise level (dB)	56
DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Bar sealer lengths (mm)	306
Max. pack sizes (mm)	300 x 400
Net Weight (kg)	42
Gross Weight (kg)	64
Dimensions of the recessed - niche height (mm)	450
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Lid	Bottom, flap opening
Maximum lid opening angle	60° ± 3°
Max tray projection during operation (mm)	510
Controls	4 capacitive touch sensors
Tank material	Technopolymer
Exterior shell material	Food safe
Cycle time	> 3 minutes
Max empty cycle time	3 minutes
Access for maintenance	Side doors

Fhiaba

VD15

15 cm, VACUUM DRAWER

BUILT-IN

VACUUM DRAWER® SERIES



PRICE (VAT and delivery charges not included)	
VD15I Door: Stainless Steel	3.160 €
VD15B Door: Total Black	3.160 €
VD15V Door: Stainless Steel Custom color	on request
CAPACITY	
Total Net Volume (L)	7
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Voltage (V)	230/110 V
Frequency (Hz)	50 - 60 Hz
Noise level (dB)	56
DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT	
Bar sealer lengths (mm)	260
Max. pack sizes (mm)	250 x 350
Net Weight (kg)	32
Gross Weight (kg)	54
Dimensions of the recessed - niche height (mm)	136
GENERAL PROPERTIES	
Lid	Tempered glass or transparent, glossy technopolymer
Maximum lid opening angle	60° ± 3°
Max tray projection during operation (mm)	435
Controls	4 capacitive touch sensors
Tank material	Technopolymer
Exterior shell material	Food safe
Cycle time	< 1,30 minutes
Max empty cycle time	1 minute
Access for maintenance	Bottom-hinged

Fhiaba

Vacuum drawers accessories					
	Code	Series	Model Ref	Description	Price
	RP20SS	Vacuum drawers	VD45 VD15	Bags - cm 20x30	on request
	RP25SS	Vacuum drawers	VD45 VD15	Bags - cm 25x35	on request
	RP20BT	Vacuum drawers	VD45 VD15	Cooking bags for low temperature - cm 20x30	on request
	RP25BT	Vacuum drawers	VD45 VD15	Cooking bags for low temperature - cm 25x35	on request

